

ConTeXt

přikazy

CS

ConTeXt

příkazy

cs / český
28. června 2019

\AfterPar {...} * BEFEHL
\Alphabeticnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\AMSTEX
\AmTeX
\And
\abjadnaivenumerals {...} * NUMMER
\abjadnodotnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\abjadnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\activatespacehandler {...} * zap vyp ano fixne
\acute {...} * CHARACTER
\adaptcollector [... ¹] [... ² ... ^{OPT} ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector
\adaptfontfeature [... ¹] [... ² ... ^{OPT} ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature
\adaptpapersize [... ¹ ...] ^{OPT} [... ² ...] 1 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru 2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
\addfeature [...*] * NAME
\addfeature {...} * NAME
\addfontpath [...*,...] * PATH
\addtocommalist {...} \ ² .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\addtoJSreamble {...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT

<p><code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\aktualnicislonadpisu</code></p>
<p><code>\aktualnidatum [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* rok mesec den vsedni^{den} y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W mezera \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT znacka day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from</p>
<p><code>\alignbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\aligned [...,¹...] {²...}</code></p> <p>1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignedbox [...,¹...] \²... {³...}</code></p> <p>1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignedline {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code></p> <p>1 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana</p> <p>2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignhere</code></p>
<p><code>\alignmentcharacter</code></p>
<p><code>\allinputpaths</code></p>
<p><code>\alphabeticnumerals {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\alwayscitation [...,¹...=...²...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{PT} alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\alwayscitation [¹...] [²...]</code></p> <p>1 implicitni category^{PT}entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>

\alwayscitation [...¹...²...]

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\alwayscite [...¹...²...]

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

\alwayscite [...¹...]

```
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

\alwayscite [...¹...²...]

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\ampersand

\anchor [...¹...²...³...⁴...]

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupplayer
3 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
4 CONTENT
```

\antikva

\appendetoks ... \to \²...

```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

\appendgvalue {...¹} {...²}

```
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

\appendtocommalist {...¹} \²...

```
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

\appendtoks ... \to \²...

```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

\appendtoksonce ... \to \²...

```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

<code>\appendvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\apply {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\applyalternativestyle {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\applyprocessor {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\applytofirstcharacter \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytocharacters \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringchar \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringcharspaced \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringline \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringlinespaced \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringword \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringwordspaced \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytowords \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\arabicdecimals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\arabicexnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\arabicnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER

<code>\arg {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\asciistr {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\assignalfadimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 male stredni velke zadny DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
<code>\assigndimen \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\assigndimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
<code>\assignifempty \^1... \^2...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\assigntranslation [...,\^1...,\^2...]</code> 1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\assignvalue {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 male stredni velke TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL
<code>\assignwidth {...} \^2... {...} {...}</code> 1 prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 TEXT 4 DIMENSION
<code>\assumelongusagecs \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\astype {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ATTACHMENT [...]\^1... \^2...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
<code>\attachment [...]\^1... \^2...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\autocap {...}</code> * TEXT

$\backslash\text{autodirhbox}$ $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvbox}$ $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvtop}$ $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\text{autointegral}$ $\{.\overset{1}{...}\} \{.\overset{2}{...}\} \{.\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{automathematics}$ $\{.*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autopagestaterealpage}$ $\{.*\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autopagestaterealpageorder}$ $\{.*\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autosetups}$ $\{...;...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autostarttext}$... $\backslash\text{autostoptext}$
$\backslash\text{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\text{BeforePar}$ $\{.*\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{Big}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigg}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggl}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggm}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggr}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigl}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER

$\backslash\mathrm{Bigm}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Bigr}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{backgroundimage}$ {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{backgroundimagefill}$ {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{backgroundline}$ [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{bar}$ {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{barevna\! lista}$ [...,*...] * COLOR
$\backslash\mathrm{barva}$ [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{BAR}$ {...} * CONTENT instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
$\backslash\mathrm{hiddenbar}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{nobar}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{overbar}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{overbars}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{overstrike}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{overstrikes}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{underbar}$ {...} * CONTENT

<code>\underbars {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdashes {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdot {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdots {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underrandom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underrandoms {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\understrike {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\understrikes {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\basegrid [...,.*=...,...]</code> * nx = ^{OP} NUMBER ny = NUMBER dx = NUMBER dy = NUMBER faktor = NUMBER meritko = NUMBER xkrok = NUMBER ykrok = NUMBER offset = DIMENSION xoffset = DIMENSION yoffset = DIMENSION zarovnani = nastred jednotka = cm mm in pc pt bp pismo = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR barvalinky = COLOR tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
<code>\baselinebottom</code>
<code>\baselineleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\baselinemiddlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\baselinerightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bbordermatrix {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\bbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\beforeplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\beginBLOCK [...¹...] [...²...] ... \endBLOCK</code> 1 + - NAME OPT OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\beginhbox ... \endhbox</code>
<code>\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox</code>
<code>\beginvbox ... \endvbox</code>
<code>\beginvtop ... \endvtop</code>
<code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code>
<code>\bezserifu</code>
<code>\bigbodyfont</code>
<code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>

<code>\bitmapimage [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] {\dots}</code> 1 <code>barva = rgb cmyk seda</code> <code>sirka = DIMENSION</code> <code>vyska = DIMENSION</code> <code>x = NUMMER</code> <code>y = NUMMER</code> 2 <code>NUMMER</code>
<code>\blap {\dots}</code> * <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\bleed [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] {\dots}</code> 1 <code>inherits: \setupbleeding</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockligatures [...,*,...]</code> * <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\blocksynctexfile [...,*,...]</code> * <code>FILE</code>
<code>\blockuservariable {\dots}</code> * <code>KEY</code>
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {\dots}</code> * <code>NAME</code>
<code>\bordermatrix {\dots}</code> * <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\bottombox {\dots}</code> * <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\bottomleftbox {\dots}</code> * <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\bottomrightbox {\dots}</code> * <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {\stackrel{1}{...}} {\dots}</code> 1 <code>NAME</code> 2 <code>NUMMER</code>

<code>\boxofsize \dots¹ \dots² \dots³</code> 1 CSNAME OPT 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [\dots¹,\dots] \dots² \dots³</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {\dots}</code> * NAME
<code>\breakhere</code>
<code>\breve {\dots}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [\dots[*],\dots] ... \eTABLE</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEbody [\dots[*],\dots] ... \eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEfoot [\dots[*],\dots] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEhead [\dots[*],\dots] ... \eTABLEhead</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEnext [\dots[*],\dots] ... \eTABLEnext</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTC [\dots[*],\dots] ... \eTC</code> * inherits: \bTD
<code>\bTD [\dots[*],\dots] ... \eTD</code> * nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER n = NUMBER m = NUMBER akce = REFERENCE inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTDs [\dots] ... \eTDs</code> * NAME
<code>\bTH [\dots[*],\dots] ... \eTH</code> * inherits: \bTD
<code>\bTN [\dots[*],\dots] ... \eTN</code> * inherits: \bTD
<code>\bTR [\dots[*],\dots] ... \eTR</code> * inherits: \bTD

\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs * NAME
\bTX [...,... [*] ...,...] ... \eTX * inherits: \PTD
\bTY [...,... [*] ...,...] ... \eTY * inherits: \setupTABLE
\btxabbreviatedjournal {...} * NAME
\btxaddjournal [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\btxalwayscitation [...,... ¹ ...,...] [... ²] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\btxalwayscitation [... ¹] [... ²] 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\btxalwayscitation [...,... ¹ ...,...] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
\btxauthorfield {...} * initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
\btxdetail {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\btxdirect {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\btxdoif {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE

\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 vzdy dvoustranny
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 vzdy dvoustranny
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {...}

- * NAME

<p><code>\btxfiel {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfielname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfieltype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfirstofrange {...}</code></p> <p>* volume pages</p>
<p><code>\btxflush {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthor [¹] {...}</code></p> <p>1 num normalni normalni short inverted invertedshort 2 autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorinverted {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorname {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthornormal {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushsuffix</code></p>
<p><code>\btxfoundname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfoundtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxhiddencitation [[*]]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>

```

\btxhybridcite [...1...][...2]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxhybridcite [...1][...2]
1 implicitni categoryOPT entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxhybridcite {...}
* REFERENCE

```

```

\btxhybridcite [...1...][...2...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1...][...2]
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1][...2]
1 implicitni categoryOPT entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1...][...2...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxloadjournalist [...]
* FILE

```

```

\btxoneorrange {...} {...} {...}
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxremapauthor [...1][...2]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

<pre> \btxsavjournalist [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \btxsetup {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...} 1 editor producer director 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...} 1 editor producer director 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btxttextcitation [...,...¹...,...] [...².] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT} alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \btxttextcitation [...¹.] [...².] 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \btxttextcitation [...,...¹...,...] [...,...²...,...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \TOOLTIP [...,...¹...,...] {...².} {...³.} 1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip </pre>
<pre> \TOOLTIP [...¹.] {...².} {...³.} 1 vlevo nast^{OPT}řed vpravo 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip </pre>
<pre> \tooltip [...¹.] {...².} {...³.} 1 vlevo nast^{OPT}řed vpravo 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \tooltip [...,...¹...,...] {...².} {...³.} 1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>

<code>\buildmathaccent {...} {...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextaccent {...} {...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextbottomcomma {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextbottomdot {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextcedilla {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextgrave {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextmacron {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextognek {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Caps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Cisla {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\CONTEXT</code>
<code>\ConTeXt</code>
<code>\Context</code>
<code>\ConvertConstantAfter \¹... {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ConvertToConstant \¹... {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\camel {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\catcodetablename</code>
<code>\cbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT

* CONTENT

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\centeredlastline

```

1  TEXT                                OPT
2  CONTENT

```

* CONTENT

```
* inherits: \nastavcernelinkyOPT
```

```
* inherits: \nastavcernelinkyOPT
```

1 1 c r l ^{OPT} l c l r c l c c c r r l r c r r
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

* NUMMER

```

1  ABSCHNITT                                OPT
2  predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni

```

* REFERENCE OPT

\cislostrany

```

1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po        = BEFEHL
  vlevo     = BEFEHL
  vpravo    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```
1  implicitni REP category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

* REFERENCE

`\citation [...,\sup{1}...,\sup{2}...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\cite [...,\sup{1}...,\sup{2}] [...]`

```
1 odkaz      OPT= REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\cite [...]\sup{1} [...]\sup{2}`

```
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\cite {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\cite [...,\sup{1}...,\sup{2}] [...,\sup{2}...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\clap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\classfont [...]\sup{1} [...]\sup{2}`

```
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

`\cldcommand {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\cldcontext {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\cldloadfile {...}`

* FILE

`\cldprocessfile {...}`

* FILE

`\clippedoverlayimage {...}`

* FILE

`\collect {...}`

* CONTENT

<code>\collectedtext [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupcollect ^{OPT} 2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\collectexpanded {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\colorcomponents {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\colored [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \definujbarvu 2 CONTENT
<code>\colored [...] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\coloronly [...] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\columnbreak [...,*,...]</code> * ano ne nastaveni ^{OPT} lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER NAME
<code>\columnsetspanwidth {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\combinepages [...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...]</code> 1 FILE 2 alternativa = a b c horizontalne vertikalne n = NUMMER nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER start = NUMMER stop = NUMMER vzdalenost = DIMENSION vrsek = BEFEHL spodek = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL mezi = BEFEHL ramecek = zap vyp pozadi = popredi barevne NAME barvapozadi = COLOR
<code>\commalistelement</code>
<code>\commalistsentence [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\commalistsize</code>
<code>\comparedimension {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION

$\backslash\text{comparedimensioneps}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{completebtxrendering}$ $[...]^{1}_{\text{OPT}} [...]^{2}_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbtxrendering}$
$\backslash\text{uplnyCOMBINEDLIST}$ $[...]^{*}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavkombinovanyseznam}^{\text{OPT}}$ instances: content
$\backslash\text{uplnycontent}$ $[...]^{*}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavkombinovanyseznam}$
$\backslash\text{completelist}$ $[...]^{1} [...]^{2}_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 LISTE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavseznam}$
$\backslash\text{completelistofFLOATS}$ $[...]^{*}_{\text{OPT}}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavseznam}$ instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
$\backslash\text{completelistoffigures}$ $[...]^{*}_{\text{OPT}}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavseznam}$
$\backslash\text{completelistofgraphics}$ $[...]^{*}_{\text{OPT}}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavseznam}$
$\backslash\text{completelistofchemicals}$ $[...]^{*}_{\text{OPT}}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavseznam}$
$\backslash\text{completelistofintermezzi}$ $[...]^{*}_{\text{OPT}}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavseznam}$
$\backslash\text{completelistoftables}$ $[...]^{*}_{\text{OPT}}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavseznam}$
$\backslash\text{completelistofpublications}$ $[...]^{1}_{\text{OPT}} [...]^{2}_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbtxrendering}$
$\backslash\text{completelistofsorts}$ $[...]^{1} [...]^{2}_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtrideni}$
$\backslash\text{completelistofSORTS}$ $[...]^{*}_{\text{OPT}}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtrideni}$ instances: logos
$\backslash\text{completelistoflogos}$ $[...]^{*}_{\text{OPT}}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtrideni}$
$\backslash\text{completelistofsynonyms}$ $[...]^{1} [...]^{2}_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavsynonyma}$

<code>\completelistofSYNONYMS [...,..[*]...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavsynonyma</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>instances: abbreviations</code>
<code>\completelistofabbreviations [...,..[*]...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavsynonyma</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\completepagenumber</code>
<code>\completeregeister [...,..¹...²...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik</code>
<code>\uplnyREGISTER [...,..[*]...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavrejstrik</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>instances: index</code>
<code>\uplnyindex [...,..[*]...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavrejstrik</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\complexorsimple *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\complexorsimpleempty *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\complexorsimpleempty {...}</code> <code>* TEXT CSNAME</code>
<code>\complexorsimple {...}</code> <code>* TEXT CSNAME</code>
<code>\composedcollector {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\composedlayer {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\compresult</code>
<code>\constantdimen *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\constantdimenargument *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\constantemptyargument *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\constantnumber *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\constantnumberargument *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>

$\backslash\text{contentreference}$ [¹ ...] ₁ [² ... ₂ ...] ₂ { ³ ...} ₃ 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{continuednumber}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{continueifinputfile}$ {...} * FILE
$\backslash\text{convertargument}$ ¹ ... \to \sup>2{...} 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertcommand}$ \sup>1{...} \to \sup>2{...} 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertedcounter}$ [¹ ...] ₁ [² ... ₂ ...] ₂ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter
$\backslash\text{converteddimen}$ { ¹ ...} ₁ { ² ...} ₂ 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
$\backslash\text{convertedsubcounter}$ [¹ ...] ₁ [² ...] ₂ [³ ... ₃ ...] ₃ 1 NAME 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse 3 inherits: \setupcounter
$\backslash\text{convertmonth}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{convertvalue}$ ¹ ... \to \sup>2{...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertvboxtohbox}$
$\backslash\text{copyboxfromcache}$ { ¹ ...} ₁ { ² ...} ₂ ³ ... ₃ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{copyLABELtext}$ [¹ ...] ₁ [² ... ₂ ...] ₂ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{copybtxlabeltext}$ [¹ ...] ₁ [² ... ₂ ...] ₂ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyheadtext}$ [¹ ...] ₁ [² ... ₂ ...] ₂ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY

$\backslash\text{copylabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copymathlabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyoperatortext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyprefixtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copysuffixtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copytaglabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyunittext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copypages}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] [³ ... _{OPT} ...] 1 FILE 2 znaceni = zap vyp offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{copyparameters}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
$\backslash\text{copyposition}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{copysetups}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{counttoken}$ ¹ ... \in ² ... \to ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{counttokens}$ ¹ ... \to ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{cramped}$ {.*} * CONTENT

<code>\crampedclap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\crampedllap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\crampedrlap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ctop ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\ctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxdirectcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxdirectlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxfunction {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</code>
<code>\CTXFUNCTION</code>
<code>\ctxlatecommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxlatelua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxloadluafile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\ctxlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxluabuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER ^{OPT}
<code>\ctxluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxreport {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxsprint {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\currentassignmentlistkey</code>
<code>\currentassignmentlistvalue</code>

\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentPOPISEK [... ¹ ,...] ² {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber
\currentlistentrypagenumber
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * cislo text cislostranky vse
\currentlistentrytitle
\currentlistentrytitlerendered
\currentlistsymbol
\currentmainlanguage
\currentmessagetext
\currentmoduleparameter {...} * KEY
\currentoutputstream
\currentproduct
\currentproject
\currentregime
\currentregisterpageuserdata {...} * KEY

<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code> * h m TEXT <small>OPT</small>
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\dalsipodstranka</code>
<code>\datasetvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 KEY realpage
<code>\datum [...*,...¹...] [...*,...²...]</code> 1 d = NUMMER <small>OPT</small> m = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 inherits: \aktualnidatum
<code>\dayoftheweek {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\dayspermonth {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\dddots {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\ddots {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\decrement *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\decrementcounter [...¹] [...²...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER
<code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\decrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME

<code>\decrement (...,*...)</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\defaultinterface</code>
<code>\defaultobjectpage</code>
<code>\defaultobjectreference</code>
<code>\defcatcodecommand \¹... \²... {\³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\defconvertedargument \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\defconvertedcommand \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\defconvertedvalue \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\defineactivecharacter ... {\²...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\definealternativestyle [...,\¹...] [...,\²...] [...,\³...]</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\defineanchor [...,\¹...] [...,\²...] [...,\³...,\⁴...] [...,\⁵...,\⁶...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
<code>\defineattachment [...,\¹...] [...,\²...] [...,\³...,\⁴...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\defineattribute [...,\¹...] [...,\²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 lokalne globalne public private pickup
<code>\definebackground [...,\¹...] [...,\²...] [...,\³...,\⁴...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavpozadi
<code>\definebar [...,\¹...] [...,\²...] [...,\³...,\⁴...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbar

\definebodyfontswitch [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

\definebreakpoint [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
3 typ = 1 2 3 4 5
nvlevo = NUMMER
nvpravo = NUMMER
vlevo = BEFEHL
stredni = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
range = ano ne
language = SPRACHE

\definebreakpoints [^{*}...]

* NAME

\definebtx [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx

\definebtxdataset [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

\definebtxregister [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

\definebtxrendering [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\definebutton [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton

\definecapitals [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavkapitalky

\definecollector [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector

\definecolumnbreak [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER

\definecolumnset [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnset

```
\definecolumnsetarea [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea
```

```
\definecolumnsetspan [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan
```

```
\definecombination [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavkomentar
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \*
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]
* FONT OPT
```

```
\defineeffect [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

\defineexpandable [¹...] \²... {³...}

1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\defineexternalfigure [¹] [²] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure

\definefacingfloat [¹] [²] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat

\definefallbackfamily [¹] [²] [³] [⁴...⁴...]

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
 matematika
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
 designsize = implicitni auto
 goodies = FILE
 range = NUMBER NAME
 offset = NUMBER NAME
 check = ano ne
 sila = ano ne
 features = NAME
 tf = TEXT
 bf = TEXT
 it = TEXT
 sl = TEXT
 bi = TEXT
 bs = TEXT
 sc = TEXT

\definefallbackfamily [¹] [²] [³] [⁴...⁴...]

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
 matematika
3 FONT
4 NAME

\definefielddbody [¹] [²] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfielddbody

\definefielddbodyset [¹] [²...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

\definefieldcategory [¹] [²] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\definefileconstant {¹} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

\definefilefallback [¹] [²...]

1 NAME
2 FILE

\definefilesynonym [¹] [²...]

1 NAME
2 FILE

```
\definefiller [...] [...] [...] [...]...
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [...] [...] [...]...
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [...] [...] [...]...
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...] [...] [...] [...]...
```

```
1 NAME
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale = NUMMER
  sila = ano ne
  check = ano ne
  offset = NUMMER NAME
  target = NUMMER NAME
  features = NAME
  faktor = NUMMER
  metoda = lowercase uppercase
```

```
\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...]...
```

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
  matematika
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
  designsize = implicitni auto
  goodies = FILE
  features = NAME
  tf = TEXT
  bf = TEXT
  it = TEXT
  sl = TEXT
  bi = TEXT
  bs = TEXT
  sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]...
```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]...
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...]...
```

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
  matematika
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```

\definefontfeature [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  language      = NAME
    script       = NAME auto
    mode         = node base auto zadny
    liga         = ano ne
    kern         = ano ne
    extrakerns   = ano ne
    tlig         = ano ne
    trep         = ano ne
    missing      = ano ne
    dummies      = ano ne
    analyze      = ano ne
    unicoding    = ano ne
    expanzen     = NAME
    protrusion   = NAME
    nostackmath  = ano ne
    realdimensions = ano ne
    itlc         = ano ne
    textitalics  = ano ne
    mathitalics  = ano ne
    slant        = NUMMER
    extend       = NUMMER
    dimensions   = NUMMER
    boundingbox   = ano ne pozadi ramecek prazdne COLOR
    compose      = ano ne
    char-ligatures = ano ne
    compat-ligatures = ano ne
    goodies      = FILE
    extrafeatures = ano ne
    featureset   = NAME
    colorscheme  = NAME
    postprocessor = NAME
    mathdimensions = NAME
    keepligatures = ano ne auto
    devanagari   = ano ne
    features     = ano ne
    tcom         = ano ne
    anum         = ano ne
    mathsize     = ano ne
    decomposehangul = ano ne
    mathalternatives = ano ne
    mathgaps     = ano ne
    checkmarks   = ano ne
    NAME         = ano ne
    mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
    blockligatures = ano ne

```

```

\definefontfile [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  features      = NAME
    fallbacks    = NAME
    goodies      = NAME
    designsize   = auto implicitni

```

```

\definefontsize [...]
*  NAME

```

```

\definefontsolution [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution

```

```

\defineformula [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupformula

```

```

\defineformulaalternative [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME

```

```
\defineformulaframed [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...1] [...2]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 lokalne globalne noheight nodepth box max min zadny radek pulradku prvni posledni minvyska maxheight mindepth
maxdepth vrsek spodek strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

\definehyphenationfeatures [¹...] [²...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
  hyphens   = ano vse TEXT
  joiners   = ano vse TEXT
  rightwords = NUMMER
  hyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
  pravahrana = tex
  rightchars = slovo NUMMER
```

\definecharacterkerning [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

\definecharacterspacing [^{*}...]

```
* NAME
```

\definechemical [¹...] {²...}

```
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

\definechemicals [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical
```

\definechemicalsymbol [¹...] [²...]

```
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

\defineindentedtext [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

\defineindenting [¹...] [²...]

```
1 NAME
2 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION
```

\defineinitial [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

\defineinsertion [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

\defineinteraction [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakci
```

\defineinteractionbar [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
```

<pre> \defineinterfaceconstant {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineinterfaceelement {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineinterfacevariable {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineinterlinespace [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru </pre>
<pre> \defineintermediatecolor [¹...] [²...,...²] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 COLOR NUMBER 3 a = NUMBER t = NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \defineitemgroup [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \defineitems [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavpolozky </pre>
<pre> \definelabelclass [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \definelayer [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer </pre>
<pre> \definelayerpreset [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer </pre>
<pre> \definelayerpreset [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definelayout [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavvzhled </pre>
<pre> \definelinefiller [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>
<pre> \definelinenote [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinenote </pre>

<pre> \defineline numbering [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku </pre>
<pre> \definelines [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavradky </pre>
<pre> \definelistalternative [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative </pre>
<pre> \definelistextra [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplistextra </pre>
<pre> \definelow [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplow </pre>
<pre> \definelowhigh [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh </pre>
<pre> \definelowmidhigh [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh </pre>
<pre> \defineMPinstance [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance </pre>
<pre> \definemarginblock [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock </pre>
<pre> \definemargindata [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmargindata </pre>
<pre> \definemarker [...][*] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definemathaccent ...¹ ...² 1 NAME 2 CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \definemathalignment [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre>

\definemathcases [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases

\definemathcommand [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha uvnitr nothing limop nolong box
3 jedna dve
4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

\definemathdouble [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

1 obe vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\definemathdoubleextensible [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

1 obe vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\definemathematics [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathematics

\definemathextensible [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 reverse mathematika text chem^{OPT}istry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

\definemathfence [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfence

\definemathfraction [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

\definemathframed [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed

\definemathmatrix [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\definemathornament [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament

\definemathover [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 vrsek vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathoverextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 vrsek vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathovertextextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathradical [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical

`\definemathstackers [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers

`\definemathstyle [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME
2 obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke

`\definemathtriplet [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\definemathunder [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 spodek vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathunderextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 spodek vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathundertextextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathunstacked [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 siroce OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemeasure [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\definemessageconstant {...}`

* NAME

`\definemixedcolumns [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\definemode [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME OPT
2 ano ne drzet

```
\definemultitonecolor [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3 [...,...4...,...]4
1 NAME
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definujbarvu
4 inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamecolor [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\definenamecolor [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2
1 NAME
2 jmeno = TEXT
parent = TEXT
pismo = ano ne
prikaz = ano ne seznam
setup = ano ne seznam
set = ano ne seznam
ramecek = ano ne
```

```
\definearrower [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavzuzeni
```

```
\definernote [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineornament [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setupcollector
3 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\defineornament [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

```
\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...]
* KEY
```

```
\definepage [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definepagebreak [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 prazdne zhlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablockovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni
vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop
```

<pre> \definepagecolumns [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns </pre>
<pre> \definepagechecker [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjection [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative </pre>
<pre> \definepageshift [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 horizontalne vertikalne 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definepagestate [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagestate </pre>
<pre> \definepairedbox [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>
<pre> \defineparagraph [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \defineparallel [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineparbuilder [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineperiodkerning [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning </pre>
<pre> \defineplacement [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplacement </pre>
<pre> \definepositioning [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavumistovani </pre>

```
\defineprefixset [...] [...2,...] [...3]
1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2  ABSCHNITT
3  ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [...] [...2] [...3...,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  COLOR
3  inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\defineprocessor [...] [...2] [...3...,...]
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [...] [...2]
1  NAME
2  n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [...] [...2] [...3...,...]
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [...] [...2,...] [...3]
1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
```

```
\defineruby [...] [...2] [...3...,...]
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupruby
```

```
\definescale [...] [...2] [...3...,...]
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...] [...2] [...3...,...]
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...] [...2,...]
1  NAME
2  ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...] [...2,...] [...3]
1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

\defineshift [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift

\definesidebar [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar

\definesort [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

1 ano ne OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

\definespotcolor [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

\definestyleinstance [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL

\definesubformula [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsubformula

\definesynonym [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...} {⁵...}

1 ano ne OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

\definesystemattribute [¹...] [²...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 lokalne globalne public private pickup

\definesystemconstant {^{*}...}

* NAME

\definesystemvariable {^{*}...}

* NAME

\defineTABLEsetup [¹...] [²...²...]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE

\definetabulation [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

<pre> \definetextbackground [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>
<pre> \definetextflow [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextflow </pre>
<pre> \definetokenlist [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetooltip [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptooltip </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity t = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetwopasslist {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetype [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavtype </pre>
<pre> \definetypeface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 4 NAME 5 implicitni dtp 6 rscale = auto NUMMER features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto implicitni smer = obe </pre>
<pre> \definetypescriptprefix [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definetypesetting [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre>

\defineunit [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupunit

\defineuserdata [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupuserdata

\defineuserdataalternative [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupuserdataalternative

\defineviewerlayer [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

\definespace [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

\definevspacing [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing

\definevspacingamount [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

\definetable [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

\definuj [¹...] \²... {³...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

\definujakcent ¹... ²... ³...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

\definujbarvu [¹...] [²..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 r = NUMMER
g = NUMMER
b = NUMMER
c = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
k = NUMMER
h = NUMMER
s = NUMMER
v = NUMMER
x = NUMMER
a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
t = NUMMER

<pre> \definujbarvu [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definujblok [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavblok </pre>
<pre> \definujbloksekce [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavbloksekce </pre>
<pre> \definujbuffer [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...] 1 NAME 2 BUFFER 3 inherits: \nastavbuffer </pre>
<pre> \definujfont [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...] 1 NAME 2 FONT 3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru </pre>
<pre> \definujfont [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 NAME 2 FONT 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definujformatodkazu [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat </pre>
<pre> \definujhbox [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definujinterakcnimenu [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu </pre>
<pre> \definujkombinovanyseznam [¹...] [²...,...²] [³...,...³...] 1 NAME 2 LISTE 3 inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam </pre>
<pre> \definujkonverzi [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 SPRACHE 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definujkonverzi [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...] 1 SPRACHE 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definujnadpis [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...] 1 NAME 2 ABSCHNITT 3 inherits: \nastavnadpis </pre>

<pre> \definujobrazeksymbol [...] [...] [...,..³...,...] 1 NAME 2 FILE NAME 3 inherits: \externiobraz </pre>
<pre> \definujodkaz [¹...] [...,²...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definujodstavce [¹...] [²...] [...,..³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavodstavce </pre>
<pre> \definujopis [...] [²...] [...,..³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavopis </pre>
<pre> \definujoramovani [¹...] [²...] [...,..³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavoramovani </pre>
<pre> \definujoramovanytext [¹...] [²...] [...,..³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \definujpaletu [¹...] [...,..²...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definujpaletu [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definujplvouciobjekt [¹...] [²...] [...,..³...,...] 1 SINGULAR 2 SINGULAR PLURAL 3 inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>
<pre> \definujplvouciobjekt [...] [²...] [³...] 1 SINGULAR 2 PLURAL 3 SINGULAR instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>
<pre> \definujpodpole [¹...] [²...] [...,³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definujpole [¹...] [²...] [³...] [...,⁴...] [⁵...] 1 NAME 2 radio pod text radek push check signature 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definujpopis [¹...] [²...] [...,..³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdescription </pre>

```
\definujpopisek [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definujprekryv [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definujprikaz .1. .2.
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\definujprofil [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definujprogram [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\definujprostredizakladnihofontu [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 implicitni DIMENSION
3 velky = DIMENSION NUMMER
male = DIMENSION NUMMER
a = DIMENSION NUMMER
b = DIMENSION NUMMER
c = DIMENSION NUMMER
d = DIMENSION NUMMER
text = DIMENSION NUMMER
x = DIMENSION NUMMER
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER
script = DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
meziradkovamezera = DIMENSION
em = sklonene kurziva STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMMER
```

```
\definujrejstrik [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\definujsablonutabulky [...] [| .2. |] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\definujsekci [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definujseznam [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\definujskupinubarev [...] [...] [x:y:z,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 seda rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET
```

```
\definujstartstop [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstartstop
```

```
\definujstyl [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definujstylfontu [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definujsymbol [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definujsynonumumfontu [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto implicitni
```

```
\definujsynonyma [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
```

```
\definujtabelaci [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE
```

```
\definujtext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
3 text marginalie hrana
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\definujtrideni [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 zadny CSNAME
```

```
\definujupravu [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavupravu
```

```
\definujvelikostpapiru [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  vrsek = BEFEHL
  spodek = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  stranka = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
  papir = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

\definujvelikostpapiru [¹...] [²...,...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
- 3 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

\definujvycet [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupenumeration

\definujzakladnifont [¹...,...] [²...,...] [³...,...] [⁴...,...]

- 1 NAME implicitni OPT
- 2 NAME DIMENSION OPT
- 3 rm ss tt hw cg
- 4 tf = FILE
- bf = FILE
- it = FILE
- sl = FILE
- bi = FILE
- bs = FILE
- sc = FILE
- mr = FILE
- mrlr = FILE
- mrrl = FILE
- mb = FILE
- mblr = FILE
- mbrl = FILE

\definujzakladnifont [¹...,...] [²...,...] [³...,...] [⁴...]

- 1 NAME implicitni OPT
- 2 NAME DIMENSION OPT
- 3 rm ss tt hw cg
- 4 NAME

\definujzasobnikpoli [¹...] [²...,...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\definujznaceni [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
- 3 inherits: \nastavznaceni

\definujznak ¹... ²...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMBER

\delimited [¹...] [²...] {³...}

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

\delimitedtext [¹...] [²...] {³...}

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

\DELIMITEDTEXT [¹...] {²...}

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
 - 2 CONTENT
- instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

\aside [¹...] {²...}

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

<code>\blockquote [...] {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\quotation [...] {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\quote [...] {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\speech [...] {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\delkaseznamu</code>
<code>\depthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\depthonlybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\depthstrut</code>
<code>\determinenoflines {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\devanagarinumeral {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\digits {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\digits ...</code> * NUMMER
<code>\dimensiontount {...} \^...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\directboxfromcache {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
<code>\directcolor [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\directcolored [...,...^,...]</code> * inherits: \definujbarvu
<code>\directcolored [...]</code> * COLOR

\directconvertedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
\directdummysparameter {...} * KEY
\directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\directhighlight {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\directlocalframed [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\directluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
\directsetbar {...} * NAME
\directsetup {...} * NAME
\directsymbol {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\directvspacing {...,*...} * inherits: \vspacing
\dis {...} * CONTENT
\disabledirectives [...,*...]
\disableexperiments [...,*...]
\disablemode [...,*...]

<code>\disableoutputstream</code>
<code>\disableparpositions</code>
<code>\disableregime</code>
<code>\disabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\displaymath {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\displaymathematics {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\displaymessage {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 NUMMER</code>
<code>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 NUMMER</code>
<code>\doadaptleftskip {...}</code> <code>* ano ne standardni DIMENSION</code>
<code>\doadaptrightskip {...}</code> <code>* ano ne standardni DIMENSION</code>
<code>\doaddfeature {...,*,...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\doassign [...¹] [...²..]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\doassignempty [...¹] [...²..]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\doboundtext {...} {...²} {...³}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\documentvariable {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\dodoubleargument \¹... [...²] [...³]</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>

\doDOUBLEargumentwithset \ ¹ ... [² ... ³] [³ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\doDOUBLEempty \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\doDOUBLEemptywithset \ ¹ ... [² ... ³] [³ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\doDOUBLEgroupempty \ ¹ ... { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\doeassign [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\doexpandedrecurse { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL
\doFASTloopcs { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME
\doGETattribute { [*] ...} * NAME
\doGETattributeid { [*] ...} * NAME
\doGETcommacommandelement ¹ ... \from ² ... \to \ ³ ... 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\doGOBBLEDdoubleempty [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\doGOBBLESsingleempty [[*] ...] * TEXT
\doCHECKassignment { [*] ...} * TEXT
\doCHECKEDpagestate { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} { ⁶ ...} { ⁷ ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL 6 BEFEHL 7 BEFEHL

<pre> \docheckedpair {...,*...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \doif {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifallcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³.} {...⁴.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifalldefinedelse {...,¹...} {...².} {...³.} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifallmodes {...,¹...} {...².} {...³.} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifallmodeselse {...,¹...} {...².} {...³.} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifassignmentelse {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifassignmentelsecs {...¹.} \... \...³. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifblackelse {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} 1 COLOR 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifbothsides {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doifbothsidesoverruled {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doifboxelse {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>

\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifcolor {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE

\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \...⁴ {...⁵}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT

\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

<pre> \doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefined {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefinedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentvariable {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentvariableelse {...} {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignmentcs {...1} \... \...3..`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseboxincache {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \...1 {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifelsecommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversionnumber {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecounter {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsortingingused {...1} {...2}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...1} {...2}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...1} {...2}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefined {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefinedcounter {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimension {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimenstring {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentargument {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1 \^2

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseframed \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...4}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \... \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsenextbgroupcs \.^... \.^... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsenextoptionalcs \.^... \.^... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseoddpage {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME vse
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...¹,...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...¹,...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelserightpage {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ...¹ {...²} {...³}

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \¹... {²...} {³...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {¹...} {²...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {¹...} {²...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetopofpage {¹...} {²...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsetypingfile {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseundefined {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseurldefined {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifempty {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifemptytoks \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```


`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiffielddbodyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinset {...} {...,2...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}
1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}
1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

<pre> \doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmode {...,¹...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifmodeelse {...,¹...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextbgroupcselse \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextoptionalcselse \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

<pre> \doifnot {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotallmodes {...,¹...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcommandhandler \¹... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcounter {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentargument {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentfilename {...¹} {...²} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentvariable {...¹} {...²} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotempty {...¹} {...²} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvalue {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotenv {...¹} {...²} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnoteonsamepageelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

<pre> \doifnotescollected {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotfile {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotflagged {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothing {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinset {...} {...²,...} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...} * TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinstring {...} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotmode {...,¹...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotnumber {...} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsamestring {...} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsetups {...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvalue {...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvariable {...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>

<pre> \doifnumber {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifoddpageelse {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifparallelelse {...} {...,²...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME vse 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpathexistself {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpatternself {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionself {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionself {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE


```
\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse 1 {...} 3 {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsamelinereferenceelse 1 {...} 2 {...} 3 {...}
```

```
1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsamestring 1 {...} 2 {...} 3 {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifsamestringelse 1 {...} 2 {...} 3 {...} 4 {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifsetups 1 {...} 2 {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsetupself 1 {...} 2 {...} 3 {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground 1 {...} 2 {...} 3 {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse 1 {...} 2 {...} 3 {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse 1 {...} 2 {...} 3 {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething 1 {...} 2 {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse 1 {...} 2 {...} 3 {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \1 {...} 2 {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsometokself 1 {...} 2 {...} 3 {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

<code>\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\doifunknownfontfeature {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
<code>\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE
<code>\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE
<code>\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE
<code>\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\doindentation</code>
<code>\dollar</code>
<code>\doloop {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\doloopoverlist {...,¹...} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 BEFEHL
<code>\donothing</code>

<code>\dontconvertfont</code>
<code>\dontleavehmode</code>
<code>\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups</code>
<code>\dopositionaction {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*,...}</code> * NAME
<code>\doquadrupleargument \...¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ [...]⁵</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\doquadrupleempty \...¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ [...]⁵</code> 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\doquadruplegroupempty \...¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵</code> 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\doquintupleargument \...¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ [...]⁵ [...]⁶</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\doquintupleempty \...¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ [...]⁵ [...]⁶</code> 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\doquintuplegroupempty \...¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶</code> 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\dorecurse {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dorechecknextindentation</code>

\dorepeatwithcommand [...] \ ² .. 1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT 2 CSNAME
\doreplacefeature {...,*...} * NAME
\doresetandafffeature {...,*...} * NAME
\doresetattribute {...*} * NAME
\dorotatebox { ¹ ..} \ ² .. ³ .. 1 NUMBER 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
\dosetattribute { ¹ ..} { ² .. 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\dosetleftskipadaption {...*} * ano ne standardni DIMENSION
\dosetrighskipadaption {...*} * ano ne standardni DIMENSION
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*=..... * inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...*...} * zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...*} * NAME
\doseventupleargument \ ¹ .. ² .. ³ .. ⁴ .. ⁵ .. ⁶ .. ⁷ .. ⁸ .. 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT 8 TEXT
\doseventupleempty \ ¹ .. ² .. ³ .. ⁴ .. ⁵ .. ⁶ .. ⁷ .. ⁸ .. 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT 8 TEXT
\dosingleargument \ ¹ .. ² .. 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT

$\backslash\text{dosingleempty} \backslash.^1. [.^2.]$ 1 CSNAME OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dosinglegroupempty} \backslash.^1. \{.^2.\}$ 1 CSNAME OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dosixtupleargument} \backslash.^1. [.^2.] [.^3.] [.^4.] [.^5.] [.^6.] [.^7.]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dosixtupleempty} \backslash.^1. [.^2.] [.^3.] [.^4.] [.^5.] [.^6.] [.^7.]$ 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dostarttagged} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \dots \backslash\text{dostoptagged}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{dostepwiserecurse} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 [-+]NUMBER 4 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{dosubtractfeature} \{.^*.\} \{.^*.\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{dotfskip} \{.^*.\}$ * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{dotoks} \backslash.^*.$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{dotripleargument} \backslash.^1. [.^2.] [.^3.] [.^4.]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotripleargumentwithset} \backslash.^1. [.^2.,.^3.] [.^4.] [.^5.]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotripleempty} \backslash.^1. [.^2.] [.^3.] [.^4.]$ 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \...1 [...2,...] [...3] [...4]`
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \... {...2} {...3} {...4}`
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\dowith {...1,...} {...2}`
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {...1} \...2 {...3}`
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {...1} {...2} \...3 {...4}`
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \...1 \...2 \...3 {...4}`
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \...1 \...2 {...3}`
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dowithpargument *...`
* CSNAME

`\dowithrange {...1,...} \...2...`
1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2 CSNAME

`\dowithwargument *...`
* CSNAME

`\dpofstring {...*}`
* TEXT

`\dummydigit`

`\dummyparameter {...*}`
* KEY

`\ETEX`

`\EveryLine {...*}`
* BEFEHL

<code>\EveryPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\edefconvertedargument \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\efcmaxheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcmaxwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcparameter {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\effect [¹...] {\²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\em</code>
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...]</code> * NUMMER OPT
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>

<code>\enableregime [...]</code> * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\env {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\envvar {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
<code>\epos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\equaldigits {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\eTeX</code>
<code>\executeifdefined {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\exitloop</code>
<code>\exitloopnow</code>
<code>\expanded {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\expandeddoif {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\expandeddoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expandeddoifnot {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\expandfontsynonym ... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME

<code>\expandcheckedcsname \.^{.1}. \.^{.2}. \.^{.3}.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT
<code>\expdoif \.^{.1}. \.^{.2}. \.^{.3}.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\expdoifcommonelse \.^{.1}. \.^{.2}. \.^{.3}. \.^{.4}.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelse \.^{.1}. \.^{.2}. \.^{.3}. \.^{.4}.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelsecommon \.^{.1}. \.^{.2}. \.^{.3}. \.^{.4}.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelseinset \.^{.1}. \.^{.2}. \.^{.3}. \.^{.4}.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifinsetelse \.^{.1}. \.^{.2}. \.^{.3}. \.^{.4}.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifnot \.^{.1}. \.^{.2}. \.^{.3}.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight \.^{.1}.}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth \.^{.1}.}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminheight \.^{.1}.}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminwidth \.^{.1}.}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionparameter \.^{.1}. \.^{.2}.}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY

<code>\externiobraz [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]</code> 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
<code>\fakebox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\fastdecrement \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\fastincrement \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\fastlocalframed [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]³ {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
<code>\fastloopfinal</code>
<code>\fastloopindex</code>
<code>\fastscale {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\fastsetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\fastsetupwithargument {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 CONTENT 2 NAME
<code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</code> * x xx male velke script scriptscript
<code>\fastsxsy {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\feature [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne 2 NAME
<code>\feature {...}¹ {...,...²...,...}</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne 2 NAME
<code>\fence</code>
<code>\fenced [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT

<pre> \FENCE {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fetchallmarkings [...¹] [...²] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME </pre>
<pre> \fetchallmarks [...*] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \fetchmark [...¹] [...²] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchmarking [...¹] [...²] [...³] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME 3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemark [...¹] [...²] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemarking [...¹] [...²] [...³] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME 3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchruntimecommand \... {...¹} {...²} 1 CSNAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarkings [...¹] [...²] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarks [...*] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \fieldbody [...¹] [...²...²...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \fifthoffivearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fifthofsixarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \figurefilename </pre>


```
\filterfromnext {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMBER
2  NUMBER
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMBER
3  NUMBER
```

```
\filterpages [...]1 [...,2...] [...,3...,...]OPT
1  FILE
2  sude liche NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
3  sirka      = DIMENSION
   n          = NUMBER
   category   = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}
*  implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...]1 [...,2...,...]2 [...,3...,...]OPT
1  NAME
2  popisek    = NAME
   keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   alternativa = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcounter [...]1 [...]2OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMBER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstinlist [...,*...]
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}
*  TEXT
```

\firstofoneunexpanded {...} * TEXT
\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstrealpage
\firstrealpagenumber
\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\firstsubpagenumber
\firstuserpage
\firstuserpagenumber
\fitfieldframed [... ¹ ... ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: \nastavoramovan ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\fittopbaselinegrid {...} * CONTENT
\flag {...} * NAME
\floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY
\flushbox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME

\flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\flushcollector [...] * NAME
\flushedrightlastline
\flushlayer [...] * NAME
\flushlocalfloats
\flushnextbox
\flushnotes
\flushoutputstream [...] * NAME
\flushshapebox
\flushtextflow {...} * NAME
\flushtokens [...] * NAME
\flushtoks \... * CSNAME
\fontalternative
\fontbody
\fontclass
\fontclassname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT
\fontface
\fontfeaturelist [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\fontchar {...} * NAME
\fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMMER
\fontsize
\fontstyle

<code>\footnotetext [...¹,...] {²...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\footnotetext [...[*]...,...]</code> * titul = TEXT * zalozka = TEXT * seznam = TEXT * odkaz = REFERENCE
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [...¹] [...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetparskip</code>
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\foundbox {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\fourthoffivearguments {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\fourthoffourarguments {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\fourthofsixarguments {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\frameddimension {[*]...}</code> * KEY
<code>\framedparameter {[*]...}</code> * KEY
<code>\freezedimenmacro \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\freezemeasure [...¹] [...²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION

<code>\frenchspacing</code>
<code>\fromlinenote [...]{...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\frozenhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\frule \relax</code> * width _⌊ DIMENSION height _⌊ DIMENSION depth _⌊ DIMENSION radius _⌊ DIMENSION line _⌊ DIMENSION type _⌊ TEXT data _⌊ TEXT name _⌊ TEXT
<code>\GetPar</code>
<code>\GotoPar</code>
<code>\Greeknumpers {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\gdefconvertedargument \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\gdefconvertedcommand \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\getboxfromcache {¹...} {²...} ³...</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\getboxllx ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\getboxlly ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\getbufferdata [...]</code> * BUFFER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\getcommacommandsize [...*,...]</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\getcommalistsize [...*,...]</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\getdayoftheweek {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
<code>\getdayspermonth {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
<code>\getdefinedbuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER

* NAME

1	NAME
2	TEXT

* NUMMER

* KEY = VALUE

```
1  TEXT
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
1  TEXT
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```

1  TEXT
2  KEY  =  VALUE

```

```
1 FILE
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

* TEXT

* NAME

1	BEFEHL
2	NUMMER

1	BEFEHL
2	NUMMER

1	NAME
2	NAME

```

1  FONT
2  NUMMER CHARACTER

```

```

1  FONT
2  NUMMER CHARACTER

```

```

1  TEXT
2  KEY  =  VALUE

```

\getinlineuserdata

\getlasttwopassdata {...} * NAME
\getlocalfloat {...} * NUMMER
\getlocalfloats
\getMPdrawing
\getMPlayer [. ¹ .] [... ² ... _{OPT} ...] {... ³ .} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
\getmessage {... ¹ .} {... ² .} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
\getnamedglyphdirect {... ¹ .} {... ² .} 1 FONT 2 NAME
\getnamedglyphstyled {... ¹ .} {... ² .} 1 FONT 2 NAME
\getnamedtwopassdatalist \. ¹ ... {... ² .} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\getnaturaldimensions ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\getnoflines {...} * DIMENSION
\getobject {... ¹ .} {... ² .} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\getobjectdimensions {... ¹ .} {... ² .} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\getpaletsizes [. [*] .] * NAME
\getparameters [. ¹ .] [... ² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getprivatechar {...} * NAME
\getprivateslot {...} * NAME

<pre> \getrandomcount \... {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomdimen \... {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrandomfloat \... {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomnumber \... {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomseed \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getraweparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawgparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawnoflines {[*]...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawxparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getreference [¹...] [²...] 1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {[*]...} * implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage </pre>
<pre> \getroundednoflines {[*]...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getsubstring {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gettokenlist [[*]...] * NAME </pre>

\gettwopassdata {...} * NAME
\gettwopassdatalist {...} * NAME
\getuserdata
\getuvalue {...} * NAME
\getvalue {...} * NAME
\getvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL
\getxparameters [...] [... ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\globaldisablemode [...,*...] * NAME
\globalenablemode [...,*...] * NAME
\globalletempty *... * CSNAME
\globalpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\globalpopmacro *... * CSNAME
\globalpreventmode [...,*...] * NAME
\globalprocesscommalist [... ¹] *... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\globalpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\globalpushmacro *... * CSNAME
\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT

`\globalswapcounts \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\globalswapdimens \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\globalswapmacros \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`

* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

```
\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
8  CONTENT
9  CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneargument {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneoptional [...]
*  TEXT
```

```
\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblesingleempty [...]
*  TEXT OPT
```

```
\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblespacetokens
```

```
\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
8  CONTENT
9  CONTENT
10 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```


<p><code>\gobbletwooptionals</code> [¹...] [²...]</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\gobbleuntil</code> *...</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\gobbleuntilrelax</code> ... \relax</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\grabbufferdata</code> [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]</p> <p>1 CATEGORY <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p>
<p><code>\grabbufferdatadirect</code> {...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p>
<p><code>\grabuntil</code> {...} \²...</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\grave</code> {...}</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\grayvalue</code> {...}</p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\greedystring</code> ¹... \at ²... \to \³... \and \⁴...</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\greeknumerals</code> {...}</p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\groupedcommand</code> {...} {...}</p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\gsetboxllx</code> ¹... {...}</p> <p>1 CSNAME NUMBER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\gsetboxlly</code> ¹... {...}</p> <p>1 CSNAME NUMBER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\gujaratinumerals</code> {...}</p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\gurmukhinumerals</code> {...}</p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\hairspace</code></p>

<code>\halflinestrut</code>
<code>\halfstrut</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\handletokens ... \with ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>

<code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\HELP [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext
<code>\helptext [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\hglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddencitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\highlight [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\highordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hilo [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 vlevo OPT pravo 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\himilo {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\hl [...]</code> * NUMBER
<code>\hlavnijazyk [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\hodnotabarvy {...}</code> * COLOR

<code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,.*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,.*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\hphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hpos {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\hsizefraction {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMMER
<code>\hsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hspace [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 male stredni velke normalni implicitni zadny .5 1 2 3 speech citovat interquotation citace sentence intersentence finalni NAME
<code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\htofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphen</code>
<code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> * TEXT

<code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\CHARACTERKERNING [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\chardescription {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\charwidthlanguage</code>
<code>\check {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\checkedblank [...;...]</code> * inherits: \preskoc
<code>\checkedfiller {...}</code> * sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME BEFEHL
<code>\checkedchar {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CHARACTER
<code>\checkedstrippedcsname *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\checkedstrippedcsname *...</code> * TEXT
<code>\checkcharacteralign {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\checkinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checknextindentation [...]</code> * ano ne auto
<code>\checknextinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checkpage [...]¹ [...;...²...;...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
<code>\checkparameters [...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\checkpreviousinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checksoundtrack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\checktwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME

```
\checkvariables [...] [...,2...,...]
```

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

```
\chem {...} {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```
\chemical [...] [...,2,...] [...,3,...]
```

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```
\chemicalbottext {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\chemicalmidtext {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\chemicalsymbol [...]
```

* NAME

```
\chemicaltext {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\chemicaltoptext {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\chineseallnumerals {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\chinesecapnumerals {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\chinesenumerals {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\INRSTEX
```

```
\ibox {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\ifassignment ...1 \else ...2 \fi
```

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```
\iff
```

```
\ifinobject ...1 \else ...2 \fi
```

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```
\ifinoutputstream ...1 \else ...2 \fi
```

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

<code>\ifparameters ¹... \else ²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iftrialeasetting ¹... \else ²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>
<code>\ignoretagsinexport [...*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\impliedby</code>
<code>\implies</code>
<code>\includemenu [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\incrementcounter [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\incrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\indentation</code>
<code>\infofont</code>
<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inheritparameter [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
<code>\inhibitblank</code>

\initializeboxstack {...}
* NAME
\inlinebuffer [...,*,...]
* BUFFER OPT
\inlinedbox {...}
* CONTENT
\inlinemath {...}
* CONTENT
\inlinemathematics {...}
* CONTENT
\inlinemessage {...}
* TEXT
\inlineordisplaymath {... ¹ } {... ² }
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
\inlineprettyprintbuffer {... ¹ } {... ² }
1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
\inlinerange [...]
* REFERENCE
\innerflushshapebox
\input {...}
* FILE
\inputfilebarename
\inputfilename
\inputfilerealsuffix
\inputfilesuffix
\inputgivenfile {...}
* FILE
\input ...
* FILE
\insertpages [...] ¹ [..., ² ,...] ^{OPT} [..., ³ ,...] ^{OPT}
1 FILE
2 NUMMER
3 sirka = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
category = NAME
\instalacejazyka [...] ¹ [..., ² ,...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavjazyk

\instalacejazyka [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE
\installactionhandler {...} * NAME
\installactivecharacter ... * CHARACTER
\installanddefineactivecharacter ... {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
\installattributestack *... * CSNAME
\installautocommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installautosetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installbasicautosetuphandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installbasicparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installbottomframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installcorenamespace {...} * NAME
\installdefinehandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installdefinitionset \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installdefinitionsetmember \... {...} \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 NAME

<pre> \installdirectcommandhandler \.^{.^} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparameterhandler \.^{.^} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparametersethandler \.^{.^} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectsetuphandler \.^{.^} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.^{.^} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedautocommandhandler \.^{.^} \.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedcommandhandler \.^{.^} \.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installglobalmacrostack \.^ * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installleftframerenderer \.^{.^} \.^{.^} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installmacrostack \.^ * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installnamespace \.^ * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installoutputroutine \.^{.^} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installpagearrangement \.^{.^} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhandler \.^{.^} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhashhandler \.^{.^} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>

<pre> \installparametersethandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparentinjector \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installrightframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installrootparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installsetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installsetupononlycommandhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installshipoutmethod {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installsimplecommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installsimpleframedcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installstyleandcolorhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installswitchcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installswitchsetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installtexdirective {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtextracker {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>

$$\backslash installtopframerenderer \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$$

1	NAME
2	BEFEHL

$$\backslash\mathrm{installunitsseparator}\{\dots\}^{\mathrm{1}}\{\dots\}^{\mathrm{2}}$$

```

1  NAME
2  BEFEHL

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{installunitsspace}\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$$

```

1  NAME
2  BEFEHL

```

```
\installversioninfo {...} {...}
```

```

1  NAME
2  BEFEHL

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{integerrounding}\{...\}$$

* NUMMER

`\interakcnilista` $[...]$ $[...,\dots^2=...]$

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
```

```
\interakcnitlacitka [...,..1...,...] [...,2...]
```

```
1 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistuORT
2 stranka podstranka REFERENCE
```

`\interaktivnimenu [...]` $[...,\dots^2=...,\dots]$

```
1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
```

```
\intertext {...}
```

* TEXT

`\invokepagehandler {...} {...}`

```
1  normalni zadny NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\istltdir ...
```

* TLT TRT

```
\istrtdir ...
```

* TLT TRT

\italiccorrection

`\italicface`

`\itemtag [...,*,...]`

* REFERENCE OPT

\jazyk [...]

* SPRACHE

\LANGUAGE

\jdidolu [...]

* DIMENSION

<code>\jdina {...} [...]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\jdinabox {...} [...]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\jdinastranu {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\UNIT {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unit
<code>\unit {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\jobfilename</code>
<code>\jobfilesuffix</code>
<code>\Kap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\kaligraficke</code>
<code>\kap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\kerncharacters [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\klonujpole [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\COMMENT [...]¹ [...]²,...²,...² {...}³</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar 3 TEXT instances: comment
<code>\comment [...]¹ [...]²,...²,...² {...}³</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar 3 TEXT
<code>\komponenta [...]</code> * FILE

\komponenta ... * FILE
\konvertujcislo {...} {...} 1 prazdne implicitni zadny mesic month:mnem pismo Pismo pisma Pisma a A Csla slovo words Slovo Slova n N rimskecislice Rimskecislice i I r R KR RK recky Recky g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2 NUMMER
\kopirujpole [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\koreancirclenumerals {...} * NUMMER
\koreannumerals {...} * NUMMER
\koreannumeralsc {...} * NUMMER
\koreannumeralsp {...} * NUMMER
\koreanparentnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\korekcebilehomista {...} * CONTENT
\kurziva
\kurzivnitucne
\LAMSTEX
\LATEX
\LamSTeX
\LaTeX
\LUAJITTEX
\LUAMETATEX
\LUATEX
\Lua
\LuajitTeX
\LuaMetaTeX

<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\LABELjazyk</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabeljazyk</code>
<code>\headjazyk</code>
<code>\labeljazyk</code>
<code>\mathlabeljazyk</code>
<code>\operatorjazyk</code>
<code>\prefixjazyk</code>
<code>\suffixjazyk</code>
<code>\taglabeljazyk</code>
<code>\unitjazyk</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {¹.} {².}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts {¹.} {².}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\labeltexts {¹.} {².}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\mathlabeltexts {¹.} {².}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\languageCharacters {[*].}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharacters {[*].}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {[*].}</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\lastcounter [...] [².]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME

<code>\lastdigit {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastlinewidth</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\layeredtext [...]¹ [...]² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 inherits: \setuplayer ^{PT} 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\lbox ... {...}¹</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{leftbottombox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefthbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftLABELtext}$ {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash\text{leftheadtext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftlabeltext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftmathlabeltext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftline}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$
$\backslash\text{leftsubguillemot}$
$\backslash\text{lefttopbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttoright}$
$\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT

<code>\letbeundefined {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\letcatcodecommand \¹... \²... \³...</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CHARACTER NUMBER</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code>
<code>\letcscsname \¹... \csname \²... \endcsname</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\letcsnamecs \csname \¹... \endcsname \²...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\letcsnamecsname \csname \¹... \endcsname \csname \²... \endcsname</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\letdummyparameter {\¹...} \²...</code> <code>1 KEY</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\letempty \[*]...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\letgvalue {\¹...} \²...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letterereggroup</code>

<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing [...]¹{...}²</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue {...}\²...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\lfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER

<code>\lhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...,²...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\linebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\LINENOTE {...}</code> * TEXT instances: linenote
<code>\linenote {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\listcitation [...,¹...,...] [...]</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\listcitation [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
<code>\listcitation [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE

```

\listcite [...1...2...] [...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...1...] [...2...]
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...1...2...] [...3...4...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listnamespaces

```

```

\llap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\loadanyfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadanyfileonce [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadcldfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadcldfileonce [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadfontgoodies [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadluafile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadluafileonce [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadspellchecklist [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 FILE

```

* FILE

* FILE

* FILE

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani
3  CONTENT

```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani
3  CONTENT
```

\localhsiz

* CSNAME NUMMER

* CSNAME

* CSNAME NUMMER

* CSNAME

* NAME

`\locatedfilepath`

* FILE

* FILE

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

1	DIMENSION
2	CSNAME
3	CONTENT

* TEXT

<code>\lowercasestring .¹. \to \.².</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\LOWHIGH [¹.] {².} {³.}</code> 1 vlevo vpra ^{QF5} 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\LOWMIDHIGH {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\lrbtbox {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.} {⁵.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT
<code>\ltop .¹. {².}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\luacode {[*].}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaconditional \[*].</code> * CSNAME
<code>\luaenvironment .[*].</code> * FILE
<code>\luaexpanded {[*].}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaexpr {[*].}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\luafunction {[*].}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luametaTeX</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>

<code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\MESIC {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPcode {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT

\MPcolor {...} * COLOR
\MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR
\MPcolumn {...} * NAME
\MPd {...} * NAME
\MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT
\MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT
\MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetposboxes {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPh {...} * NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [...] ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\MPleftskip {...} * NAME
\MPll {...} * NAME
\MPlr {...} * NAME
\MPls {...} * NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME

\MPn {...} * NAME
\MPoptions {...} * COLOR
\MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME
\MPp {...} * NAME
\MPpage {...} * NAME
\MPpardata {...} * NAME
\MPplus {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPpos {...} * NAME
\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..., $\overset{2}{=}$...,...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small>
\MPposset {...} * NAME
\MPpr {...} * NAME
\MPrawvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\MPregion {...} * NAME
\MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPrightskip {...} * NAME
\MPrs {...} * NAME
\MPstring {...} * NAME
\MPtext {...} * NAME

\MPtransparency {...} * COLOR
\MPul {...} * NAME
\MPur {...} * NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPvar {...} * KEY
\MPvariable {...} * KEY
\MPvv {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPw {...} * NAME
\MPwhd {...} * NAME
\MPx {...} * NAME
\MPxy {...} * NAME
\MPxywhd {...} * NAME
\MPy {...} * NAME
\m [... ¹] {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER
\makerawcommalist [... ¹ ,... ²] 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER

<code>\male</code>
<code>\malekurzivnitucne</code>
<code>\malenormalni</code>
<code>\malesklonene</code>
<code>\malesklonenetucne</code>
<code>\maletucne</code>
<code>\maletucnekurzivni</code>
<code>\maletucnesklonene</code>
<code>\maletype</code>
<code>\mapfontsize [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
<code>\margindata [...]¹ [...]² [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]⁴</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT
<code>\MARGINDATA [...]¹ [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]³</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext
<code>\atleftmargin [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]³</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\atrightmargin [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]³</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\ininner [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]³</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\ininneredge [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]³</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT

```

\ininnermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleft [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inothet [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

$\backslash inrightmargin$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$, \dots] [\dots , \dots , $\overset{2}{=}\dots$, \dots] $\{\dots\}$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash margintext$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$, \dots] [\dots , \dots , $\overset{2}{=}\dots$, \dots] $\{\dots\}$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash markcontent$ [$\overset{1}{.}\dots$] $\{\overset{2}{.}\dots\}$ 1 reset vse NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash markedpages$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash markinjector$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash markpage$ [$\overset{1}{.}\dots$] [\dots , \dots , $\overset{2}{.}\dots$] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 [-+]NUMMER
$\backslash mat$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash matematika$ [$\overset{1}{.}\dots$] $\{\overset{2}{.}\dots\}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash math$ [$\overset{1}{.}\dots$] $\{\overset{2}{.}\dots\}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash mathbf$
$\backslash mathbi$
$\backslash mathblackboard$
$\backslash mathbs$
$\backslash MATHCOMMAND$ $\{\overset{1}{.}\dots\}$ $\{\overset{2}{.}\dots\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash mathdefault$
$\backslash mathdouble$ [$\overset{1}{.}\dots$] $\{\overset{2}{.}\dots\}$ $\{\overset{3}{.}\dots\}$ $\{\overset{4}{.}\dots\}$ 1 obe vfenced <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT

$\backslash\text{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket
$\backslash\text{doublebar}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebrace}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebracket}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{doubleparent}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbarunderbar}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbraceunderbrace}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbracketunderbracket}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overparentunderparent}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharpoon xLeftarrow xRightarrow xleftrightharpoon xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightarpoondown xrightarpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharpoon mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharpoon mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightarpoondown mrightarpoonup mrightoverleftarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftrightarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightarrowfill etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightharpoon tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightharpoon ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow crightoverleftarrow
$\backslash\text{cleftarrow}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

`\crightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\elefttharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\elefttharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mrightrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\trel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\trightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\trightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\trightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\ttriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

```

1  TEXT                                OPT      OPT
2  TEXT

```

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

```

1  TEXT      OPT      OPT
2  TEXT

```

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$\xrightarrow[\text{TEXT}]{\text{TEXT}}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow[\text{TEXT}]{\text{TEXT}}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow[\text{TEXT}]{\text{TEXT}}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow[\text{TEXT}]{\text{TEXT}}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow[\text{TEXT}]{\text{TEXT}}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow[\text{TEXT}]{\text{TEXT}}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow[\text{TEXT}]{\text{TEXT}}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\mathfrak{A}
\mathfrak{A} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
\mathfrak{A} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT
\mathfrak{A} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT
\mathfrak{A} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT
\mathfrak{A} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT
\mathfrak{A} * CONTENT
\mathfrak{A}
\mathfrak{A}
\mathfrak{A} * CONTENT
\mathfrak{A} * CONTENT
\mathfrak{A} * CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{mathover} [.^1.] \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1 vrsek $\mathrm{vfenced}$ 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE} \{.^*\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHOVERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHRADICAL} [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 $\mathrm{CONTENT}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathrm}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathscript}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathsl}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathss}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtext} .^1. \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtextbf} .^1. \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtextbi} .^1. \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtextbs} .^1. \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtextit} .^1. \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtextsl} .^1. \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtexttf} .^1. \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtf}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtriplet} [.^1.] \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT

$\backslash\text{MATHTRIPLET}$ $[^1\dots]^{\{^2\dots\}\{^3\dots\}\{^4\dots\}}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtt}$
$\backslash\text{mathunder}$ $[^1\dots]^{\{^2\dots\}\{^3\dots\}}$ 1 spodek vfenced ^{OT} 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE}$ $\{^*\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{^1\dots\}\{^2\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
$\backslash\text{MATHUNSTACKED}$
$\backslash\text{mathupright}$
$\backslash\text{mathword}$ $[^1\dots]^{\{^2\dots\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbf}$ $[^1\dots]^{\{^2\dots\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbi}$ $[^1\dots]^{\{^2\dots\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbs}$ $[^1\dots]^{\{^2\dots\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordit}$ $[^1\dots]^{\{^2\dots\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordsl}$ $[^1\dots]^{\{^2\dots\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordtf}$ $[^1\dots]^{\{^2\dots\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{maxaligned}$ $\{^*\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mbox}$ $\{^*\dots\}$ * CONTENT

<code>\measure {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\measured {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\medskip</code>
<code>\medspace</code>
<code>\meritko [¹...] [²..._{...}] {...}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT
<code>\mesic {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\message {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\mezera</code>
<code>\mfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\mfunction {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\mfunctionlabeltext {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\mhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\middlealigned {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\middlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\midhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\midsubsentence</code>
<code>\minimalhbox ¹... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\mixedcaps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\mkvibuffer [[*]...]</code> * BUFFER OPT

\moduleparameter {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 KEY
\molecule {...} * CONTENT
\mono
\mononormal
\monotucne
\monthlong {...} * NUMMER
\monthshort {...} * NUMMER
\mprandomnumber
\mrizka [...,...*=...,...] * inherits: \basegrid
\mtext {...} * CONTENT
\NormalizeFontHeight \.^{.1}. {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
\NormalizeFontWidth \.^{.1}. {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
\namedheadnumber {...} * ABSCHNITT
\namedstructureheadlocation {...} * ABSCHNITT
\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY

\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}

1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY

\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 CONTENT

\nastavbarvu [...]

* FILE

\nastavbarvy [...,...^{*}...]

* status = start stop
spot = ano ne
expanzen = ano ne
faktor = ano ne
rgb = ano ne
cmyk = ano ne
konverze = ano ne vzdy
pagecolormodel = auto zadny NAME
barvatextu = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout zadny

\nastavbilamista [...,^{*}...]

* fixuj fixne prizpusobiv^{OPT}tradek pulradku quarterline zadny male stredni velke implicitni DIMENSION

\nastavblok [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
alternativa = odstavec text
vnitrni = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
zarovnani = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavbloksekce [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 stranka = inherits: \strana
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
cislo = ano ne

\nastavbuffer [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 BUFFER ^{OPT}
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
strip = ano ne

\nastavcernelinky [...,^{*}...]

* sirka = max DIMENSION
vyska = max DIMENSION
hloubka = max DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
alternativa = a b
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
typ = mp ano ne
mp = NAME

\nastavcislonadpisu [¹...] [²...]

1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER

\nastavcislostrany [...^{*}...]

* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

\nastavcislovaniodstavcu [...^{*}...]

* status = start stop radek reset
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavcislovaniradku [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMBER
krok = NUMBER
metoda = stranka prvni dalsi
konverze = NAME
pokracovat = ano ne
misto = text begin end implicitni vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
zarovnani = uvnitr vnejsi flushleft flushright vlevo vpravo nastred auto
prikaz = \...#1
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
marginalie = DIMENSION
sirka = marginalie DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavcislovanistran [...^{*}...]

* alternativa = jednostranne dvoustranny
stranka = inherits: \strana
strut = ano ne
prikaz = \...#1
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
status = start stop
sirka = DIMENSION
misto = zahlavi upati vlevo nastred vpravo ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji naokraji textovahrana
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavcitaci [...^{*}...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu [...^{*}...]

* pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
radky = auto NUMMER
konverze = NAME

\nastavdelitko [...^{*}...]

* znak = normalni siroce

\nastavdolnitexty [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]

1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\nastaveni [...]

* NAME

\nastaveni {...}

* NAME

\nastavhorejsek [...]¹ [...,...²...]

1 text marginalie hrana^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

\nastavhornitexty [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ [...]⁵

1 text marginalie hrana^{OPT}^{OPT}^{OPT}^{OPT}^{OPT}
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\nastavinterakci [...]¹ [...,...²...]

1 NAME^{OPT}
2 status = start stop
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
kontrastnibarva = COLOR
titul = TEXT
podtitulek = COLOR
autor = TEXT
datum = TEXT
keyword = TEXT
zaostreni = standardni ramecek sirka minsirka vyska minvyska prizpusobive tight
menu = zap vyp
fieldlayer = auto NAME
pocitat = REFERENCE
klik = ano ne
obrazovka = normalni novy
stranka = ano ne stranka jmeno auto
otevriakci = REFERENCE
zavriakci = REFERENCE
akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE
sadasymbolu = NAME
vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
focusoffset = DIMENSION

\nastavinterakci [...]

* NAME^{OPT}

\nastavinterakcnilistu [...]¹ [...,...²...]

1 NAME^{OPT}
2 alternativa = a b c d e f g
status = start stop
prikaz = CSNAME
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION max siroky
hloubka = DIMENSION max
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
krok = male stredni velke
barvapoziadi = COLOR
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
kontrastnibarva = COLOR
symbol = ano ne
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavinterakcnimenu [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
 2 alternativa = vertikalne horizontalne skryte
 category = NAME
 levyoffset = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
 pravyoffset = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
 offsetvrsku = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
 offsetspodku = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
 maxsirka = DIMENSION
 maxvyska = DIMENSION
 itemalign = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright nizko vysoko nivy
 status = start prazdne lokalne
 vlevo = BEFEHL
 vpravo = BEFEHL
 vzdalenost = prekryv DIMENSION
 pred = BEFEHL
 po = BEFEHL
 mezi = BEFEHL
 position = ano ne
 stredni = BEFEHL
 pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
 barva = COLOR
 stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
 kontrastnibarva = COLOR
 inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavinterakcniobrazovku [...^{*},...]

* sirka = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
 vyska = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
 zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
 horoffset = DIMENSION
 offsethlavicky = DIMENSION
 svrchnamezera = DIMENSION
 volba = prizpusobive max jednostranne dvoustranny zalozka auto zadny implicitni fixne nasirku portrait
 stranka papir attachment layer titul nomenubar
 copies = NUMMER
 print = LISTE
 prodleva = zadny NUMMER

\nastavjazyk [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 SPRACHE implicitni
 2 implicitni = SPRACHE
 status = start stop
 datum = inherits: \aktualnidatum
 time = inherits: \currenttime
 patterns = FILE
 lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
 righthyphenmin = NUMMER
 lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
 righthyphenchar = NUMMER
 setups = NAME
 mezerovani = siroky zhustene
 font = auto NAME
 bidi = vlevo vpravo l2r r2l
 text = TEXT
 limittext = TEXT
 hyphen = TEXT
 compoundhyphen = TEXT
 leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
 rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
 citovatvlevo = BEFEHL
 citovatvpravo = BEFEHL
 citacevlevo = BEFEHL
 citacevpravo = BEFEHL
 leftspeech = BEFEHL
 rightspeech = BEFEHL
 vetavlevo = BEFEHL
 middlespeech = BEFEHL
 vetavpravo = BEFEHL
 midsentence = BEFEHL
 podvetavlevo = BEFEHL
 podvetavpravo = BEFEHL
 faktor = ano ne

\nastavkapitalky [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 titul = ano ne
sc = ano ne
pismoeno = STYLE BEFEHL

\nastavkombinovanyseznam [...¹] [...²,...]

1 LISTE
2 kriterium = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni
zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
odkaz = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = prikaz vse titul
alternativa = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne vertikalne
NAME

\nastaveniCOMBINEDLIST [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam
instances: content

\nastavenicontent [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam

\nastavkomentar [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop zadny
metoda = normalni skryte
symbol = Comment Napoveda Insert Klavesa Newparagraph Note Odstavec Default
sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION
hloubka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
titul = TEXT
podtitulek = TEXT
autor = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
barva = COLOR
volba = xml max
textlayer = NAME
misto = levahrana pravahrana naokraji levvyokraj pravvyokraj text vysoko zadny
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
mezera = ano
buffer = BUFFER

\nastavkomentarstrany [...^{*},...]

* misto = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek zadny
status = start stop zadny
offset = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION

\nastavmarginalnilinky [...¹] [...²,...]

1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 radek = DIMENSION
vyska = NUMMER
hloubka = NUMMER
minvyska = NUMMER
mindepth = NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vrsek = NUMMER vyska
spodek = NUMMER
natahnout = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...,*,...]
* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velkeOPT NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...]
* NAME
```

```
\nastavnadpis [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 ABSCHNITTOPT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
bodypartlabel = NAME
appendixlabel = NAME
backpartlabel = NAME
expanden = ano ne xml
catcodes = NAME
sectionresetset = NAME
sectionseparatorset = NAME
sectionconversionset = NAME
konverze = NAME
sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
sectionset = NAME
sectionsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
stylcisla = STYLE BEFEHL
barvacisla = COLOR
propojeni = ABSCHNITT
vlastnicislo = ano ne
beforesection = BEFEHL
aftersection = BEFEHL
insidection = BEFEHL
zvysujicicislo = ano ne seznam prazdne
umistihlavicku = ano ne skryte prazdne sekce
cislo = ano ne
stranka = inherits: \strana
znaceni = stranka reset
zahlavi = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
text = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
upati = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
pokracovat = ano ne
zarovnejtitul = ano ne plvouciobjekt
meziradkovamezera = NAME
interakce = seznam odkaz
internalgrid = NAME
mrizka = normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni
posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku
math:-line math:-halflne NAME
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
tolerance = inherits: \nastavtoleranci
strut = ano ne
zaveseni = radek široky prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
marginalie = DIMENSION
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
alternativa = text odstavec normalni marginalie naokraji vrsek nastred spodek reverse marginalnitext
NAME
sirka = DIMENSION
numberwidth = DIMENSION
sirkatextu = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
textdistance = DIMENSION
predchoziprikaz = BEFEHL
prikazpo = BEFEHL
prikaz = \...##1##2
textovyprikaz = \...##1
deeptextcommand = \...##1
ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
deepnumbercommand = \...##1
misto = NAME
kriterium = striktni pozitiv vse
```

\nastavnadpisy [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavnadpis

\nastavodkazovani [...^{*},...]

* status = start stop
expanden = ano ne xml
autofile = ano ne
export = ano ne
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
sirka = DIMENSION
oboustranne = ano ne
interakce = popisek text symbol vse
oddelovac = BEFEHL
prefix = + - TEXT

\nastavodsazovani [...^{*},...]

* [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+^{9%}Velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION NAME

\nastavodstavce [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 kazdy NUMMER
3 n = NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION prizpusobive
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
vnitrni = BEFEHL
prikaz = BEFEHL
linka = zap vyp
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
barvalinky = COLOR
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavodstavce [...¹] [...²,...]

1 NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 n = NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION prizpusobive
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
vnitrni = BEFEHL
prikaz = BEFEHL
linka = zap vyp
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
barvalinky = COLOR
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavopis [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  lichyokraj    = DIMENSION
   sudamarginalie = DIMENSION
   marginalie    = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   volba         = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
   pismo        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva        = COLOR
   zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   radky        = ano ne normalni hyphenated
   mezera       = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
   keeptogether  = ano ne
   pred         = BEFEHL
   po           = BEFEHL
   strip        = ano ne NUMMER
   range        = NUMMER NAME
   tab          = ano ne NUMMER
   escape       = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   odsadpristi  = ano ne auto
   pokračovat   = ano ne
   start        = NUMMER
   stop         = NUMMER
   krok        = NUMMER
   cislovani    = soubor radek ne
   prazdny     = inherits: \preskoc

```

\nastavoramovanetexty [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setupframedtext

```

\nastavoramovani [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  roh           = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   rohramecku    = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   rohpozadi     = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   polomer       = DIMENSION
   polomerramecku = DIMENSION
   polomerpozadi = DIMENSION
   hloubka       = DIMENSION
   hloubkramecku = DIMENSION
   hloubkapozadi = DIMENSION
   barvaramecku  = COLOR
   rameceknahore = zap vyp male NAME
   ramecekdole   = zap vyp male NAME
   ramecekvlevo  = zap vyp male NAME
   ramecekvpravo = zap vyp male NAME
   region        = ano ne
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   offsetramecku = DIMENSION
   ramecek       = zap vyp prekryv male closed zadny
   pozadi        = popredi barevne NAME
   offsetpozadi  = ramecek DIMENSION
   component     = NAME
   extras        = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   setups        = NAME
   offset        = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
   sirka         = lokalne prizpusobive max široky fixne DIMENSION
   vyska         = prizpusobive max široky DIMENSION
   minvyska      = DIMENSION
   zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   strut         = ano ne zadny lokalne globalne
   autostrut     = ano ne
   misto         = vyska podlehloubky vysoko nizko vrsek nastred spodek radek nivy visici drzet rovnice matematika
                  normalni
   autosirka     = ano ne sila
   radky         = NUMMER
   vrsek        = BEFEHL
   spodek       = BEFEHL
   prazdny      = ano ne
   profile      = NAME
   prazdne      = ano ne
   loffset      = DIMENSION
   roffset      = DIMENSION
   toffset      = DIMENSION
   boffset      = DIMENSION
   orientation   = NUMMER

```

`\nastavorez [...,.*=...]`

```
*  status      = start stop
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   vyska       = DIMENSION
   hoffset     = DIMENSION
   voffset     = DIMENSION
   x           = NUMMER
   y           = NUMMER
   nx          = NUMMER
   ny          = NUMMER
   sx          = NUMMER
   sy          = NUMMER
   levyoffset  = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku = DIMENSION
   mp          = NAME
   n           = NUMMER
   offset      = DIMENSION
```

`\nastavotoceni [...,.*=...]`

```
*  misto      = prizpusobive široky podlehloubky vysoko nastred implicitni normalni
   rotace     = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\nastavpaletu [...]`

```
*  NAME
```

\nastavplvouciobjekt [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 odsadpristi = ano ne auto
implicitni = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
vnitrni = BEFEHL
kriterium = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = vyska podlehloubky radek pulradku mrizka normalni
mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid
lokalne = ano ne
prikaz = \...#1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
minsirka = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
misto = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin
inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
levyokraj = DIMENSION
pravyokraj = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
expanzen = ano ne xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = ano ne
mezerapred = zadny inherits: \preskoc
mezeraza = zadny inherits: \preskoc
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION zadny prekryv
bocnimezerapred = zadny inherits: \preskoc
bocnimezeraza = zadny inherits: \preskoc
spacebeforeside = zadny inherits: \preskoc
spaceafterside = zadny inherits: \preskoc
sidethreshold = old dimension
marginalie = DIMENSION
nvrsek = NUMMER
nspodek = NUMMER
krok = male stredni velke radek podlehloubky
nradky = NUMMER
cache = ano ne
compress = ano ne
compressdistance = DIMENSION
inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\nastavplvouciobjekty [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt
```

\nastavpodcislostrany [...^{*},...]

```
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

\nastavpole [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴,...] [...⁵,...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 reset popisec ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

\nastavpolozky [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  alternativa   = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek naokraji
    sirkatextu   = DIMENSION
    sirka        = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
    symbol       = zadny NAME
    zarovnani    = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi marginalie
    textalign    = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
    n            = NUMMER
    pred         = BEFEHL
    po           = BEFEHL
    mezi         = BEFEHL

```

\nastavpopisek [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  suffix         = BEFEHL
    suffixseparator = BEFEHL
    suffixstopper  = BEFEHL
    misto          = vlevo vpravo nastred nizko vysoko mrizka radky prekryv uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin
                    levyokraj prav yokraj lefthanging righthanging zaveseni vrsek spodek natahnout tolerantni
                    velmitolerantni zadny implicitni

    prikaz         = \...##1
    ciselnyprikaz  = \...##1
    textovyprikaz  = \...##1
    mezerapred     = inherits: \preskoc
    spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
    mezeraza       = inherits: \preskoc
    vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
    stylhlavicky   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky  = COLOR
    headseparator  = TEXT
    mezi          = BEFEHL
    pismo         = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva         = COLOR
    offsetvrsku   = DIMENSION
    offsetspodku  = DIMENSION
    cislo         = ano ne zadny
    group         = TEXT
    levyokraj     = DIMENSION
    prav yokraj   = DIMENSION
    innermargin   = DIMENSION
    outermargin   = DIMENSION
    zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    sirka         = prizpusobive max DIMENSION
    minsirka      = prizpusobive DIMENSION
    maxsirka      = DIMENSION
    inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\nastavpopisky [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \nastavpopisek

```

\nastavpozadi [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  status        = start stop
    levyoffset    = DIMENSION
    prav yoffset  = DIMENSION
    offsetvrsku   = DIMENSION
    offsetspodku  = DIMENSION
    pred         = BEFEHL
    po           = BEFEHL
    inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\nastavpozadi [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  papir stranka levasOPTtranka pravastranka text skryte
2  status = start stop
    inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\nastavprechodstrany [...]

```

*  reset auto start nahodny NUMMER

```

\nastavpreskok [...,*,...]

* inherits: \preskok ^{OPT}

\nastavprogramy [...,*=...,...]

* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavradkovani [...*]

* fixne zhustene sirok^{yPT}

\nastavradky [...,¹...] [...,...²...,...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 volba = zhustene
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
mezera = ano zap vyp fixne implicitni
prikaz = BEFEHL
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL

\nastavrejstrik [...¹...] [...,...²...,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER ^{OPT}
2 referencemethod = vpred
expanzen = ano ne xml
vlastnicislo = ano ne
xmlsetup = NAME
alternativa = a b A B
metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = ano ne vse
check = ano ne
kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = ano ne
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse
maxsirka = DIMENSION
indikator = ano ne
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
prikaz = \...#1
textovyprikaz = \...#1
deeptextcommand = \...#1
strankovyprikaz = \...#1
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
interakce = text cislostranky
cislostranky = ano ne
symbol = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvastranky = COLOR
pageleft = BEFEHL
pageright = BEFEHL
n = NUMBER
rovnovaha = ano ne
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
numberorder = cisla

\nastavrejstrik [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]

	OPT	OPT
1	NAME	
2	NUMMER	
3	referencemethod	= vpred
	expanzen	= ano ne xml
	vlastnicislo	= ano ne
	xmlsetup	= NAME
	alternativa	= a b A B
	metoda	= implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
	compress	= ano ne vse zhustene
	check	= ano ne
	kriterium	= lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
	pageprefixseparatorset	= BEFEHL
	pageprefixconversionset	= NAME
	pageprefixstarter	= BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pageprefixstopper	= BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pageprefixset	= NAME
	pageprefixsegments	= NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
	pageprefixconnector	= BEFEHL
	pageprefix	= ano ne
	pageseparatorset	= NAME
	pageconversionset	= NAME
	pagestarter	= BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pagestopper	= BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pagesegments	= NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
	maxsirka	= DIMENSION
	indikator	= ano ne
	pred	= BEFEHL
	po	= BEFEHL
	prikaz	= \...#1
	textovyprikaz	= \...#1
	deeptextcommand	= \...#1
	strankovyprikaz	= \...#1
	vzdalenost	= DIMENSION
	interakce	= text cislostranky
	cislostranky	= ano ne
	symbol	= a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
	language	= implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
	pismeno	= STYLE BEFEHL
	barva	= COLOR
	styltextu	= STYLE BEFEHL
	barvatextu	= COLOR
	stylstranky	= STYLE BEFEHL
	barvastranky	= COLOR
	pageleft	= BEFEHL
	pageright	= BEFEHL
	n	= NUMMER
	rovnovaha	= ano ne
	zarovnani	= inherits: \nastavzarovnani
	numberorder	= cisla

\nastaveniREGISTER [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1	NUMMER	OPT
2	inherits:	\nastavrejstrik
instances: index		

\nastaveniindex [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1	NUMMER	OPT
2	inherits:	\nastavrejstrik

\nastavrovnice [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	inherits:	\setupformula

\nastavsadusymbolu [...]

*	NAME
---	------

\nastavseznam [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 LISTE OPT
2 status = start stop
misto = zadny zde
typ = simple prikaz userdata
kriterium = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text
aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT
SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

seznam = NAME
sirka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
hloubka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
symbol = jedna dve tri zadny implicitni
popisek = ano ne zadny NAME
starter = BEFEHL
predel = BEFEHL
prikaz = \...##1##2##3
ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
textovyprikaz = \...##1
strankovyprikaz = \...##1
cislostranky = ano ne vzdy
cislonadpisu = ano ne vzdy
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
marginalie = zadny DIMENSION
vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
zarovnejtitul = ano ne
numberalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
zaveseni = ano ne
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
interakce = ano ne vse cislo text titul stranka cislooddilu cislostranky
limittext = ano ne TEXT
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylcisla = STYLE BEFEHL
barvacisla = COLOR
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvastranky = COLOR
odkaz = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = prikaz vse titul
alternativa = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne
vertikalne NAME

maxsirka = DIMENSION
pageprefix = ano ne
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\nastavsirkucary [...]

* male stredni velke DIMENSION

\nastavsloupce [...,^{*}...,...]

```
* n = NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
volba = pozadi
offset = DIMENSION
prikaz = \...##1
vyska = DIMENSION
smer = vlevo vpravo
rovnovaha = ano ne
zarovnani = inherits: \
tolerance = inherits: \
prazdny = inherits: \preskoc
nvrsek = NUMMER
linka = zap vyp BEFEHL
```

`\nastavspodek [...]1 [...,...2...]`

```
1 text marginalieOPThrana
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext
```

`\nastavsynonyma [...]1 [...,...2...]`

```
1 SINGULAROPT
2 expanden = ano ne xml
  alternativa = prvni posledni normalni NAME
  dalsi = BEFEHL
  prikaz = \...##1##2##3
  textovyprikaz = \...##1
  synonymcommand = \...##1
  language = implicitni DINL5007-1 DINL5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  kriterium = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  stylsynonyma = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvasynonyma = COLOR
```

`\nastavtabelaci [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...]`

```
1 NAMEOPT
2 NAMEOPT
3 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

`\nastavtabulky [...,...*...]`

```
* text = DIMENSION max
  split = ano ne opakovat auto
  ramecek = zap vyp
  NL = inherits: \preskoc
  VL = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
  HL = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
  vzdalenost = male stredni velke zadny
  zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo
  prikazy = BEFEHL
  zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  vyska = strut NUMMER
  hloubka = strut NUMMER
  openup = DIMENSION
```

`\nastavtenkelinky [...,...*...]`

```
* vyska = max DIMENSION
  hloubka = max DIMENSION
  pozadi = barevne
  ramecek = zap vyp
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  alternativa = a b c zadny
  barvapozadi = COLOR
  barva = COLOR
  meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
```

`\nastavtext [...]1 [...,...2...]`

```
1 text marginalieOPThrana
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext
```


`\nastavtextovetlinky [...1...2...]`

```
*   pred      = BEFEHL
    po        = BEFEHL
    mezi      = BEFEHL
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    misto     = vlevo naokraji
    pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva     = COLOR
    barvalinky = COLOR
    sirka     = DIMENSION
    vyska     = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    korekcehloubky = zap vyp
    zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

`\nastaveniLABELtext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\nastavenibtxlabeltext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastaveniheadtext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavenilabeltext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavenimathlabeltext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavenioperatortext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastaveniprefixtext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavenisuffixtext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavenitaglabeltext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastaveniunittext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavtexttexty [...1...2...3...4...5...]`

```
1   text marginalie hranPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\nastavtextyupati [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

```
1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\nastavtextyzahlavi [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

```
1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\nastavtoleranci [...]*...]`

* horizontalne vertikalne velmistriktni striktni tolerantni velmitolerantni mezera natahnout

`\nastavtrideni [...]1,... [...]2,...]`

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expanzen = ano ne xml
alternativa = prvni posledni normalni NAME
dalsi = BEFEHL
prikaz = \...##1##2##3
textovyprikaz = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
kriterium = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
stylsynonyma = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasynonyma = COLOR
```

`\nastavtype [...]1,... [...]2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 volba = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
prikaz = CSNAME
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
tab = ano ne NUMMER
compact = absolutni posledni vse
escape = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
radky = ano ne normalni hyphenated
mezera = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
```

`\nastavumisteniprotejsku [...]*...]`

```
* status = start stop
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
```

`\nastavumistovani [...]1,... [...]2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 offset = ano ne
jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
status = start prekryv
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xkrok = absolutni relativni
ykrok = absolutni relativni
xmeritko = NUMMER
ymeritko = NUMMER
xfaktor = NUMMER
yfaktor = NUMMER
faktor = NUMMER
meritko = NUMMER
```

\nastavupati [¹...] [²...,...]

1 text marginalie^{OPT}strana
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

\nastavupravu [¹...,...] [²...,...]

1 NAME^{OPT}
2 stranka = inherits: \strana
prikaz = BEFEHL
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
setups = NAME
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
misto = vrsek
odkaz = REFERENCE
pagestate = start stop
statuszahlavi = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statusupati = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statusvrsku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statusspodku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statustextu = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
oboustranne = ano ne prazdne
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavurl [^{*}...,...]

* pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavusporadani [^{*}...,...]

* zablokovat zrcadleno dvoustranny negativ 90 180 270 reset pozadi normalni 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

\nastavvelikostpapiru [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME^{OPT}
2 vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
metoda = normalni zadny NAME
meritko = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
svrchnimezera = DIMENSION
zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
stranka = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
papir = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
volba = prizpusobive max
vzdalenost = DIMENSION

\nastavvelikostpapiru [¹...,...] [²...,...]

1 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90^{OPT}180 270 NAME
2 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME

\nastavvsechnapole [¹...,...] [²...,...] [³...,...] [⁴...,...]

1 reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikálne^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed^{OPT}
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\nastavvycty [¹...,...] [²...,...]

1 NAME^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

\nastavvyplnovelinky [...,*...]

```
*   pred      = BEFEHL
    po        = BEFEHL
    n         = NUMMER
    meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    sirka      = prizpusobive široky DIMENSION
    oddelovac  = BEFEHL
    pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva      = COLOR
```

\nastavvyplnoveradky [...,*...]

```
*   pred      = BEFEHL
    po        = BEFEHL
    marginalie = DIMENSION
    sirka      = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    barva      = COLOR
```

\nastavvzhled [...¹][...²...]

```
1   NAME      OPT
2   status    = start stop normalni opakovat
    marginalie = DIMENSION
    hrana     = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostokraje = DIMENSION
    vzdalenosthrany = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostlevehrany = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehrany = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostvrsku = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostzahlavi = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostupati = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
    prednastaveni = NAME
    levyokraj    = DIMENSION
    pravyokraj   = DIMENSION
    levahrana    = DIMENSION
    pravahrana   = DIMENSION
    zahlavi     = DIMENSION
    upati       = DIMENSION
    vrsek       = DIMENSION
    spodek      = DIMENSION
    zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
    svrchnimezera = DIMENSION
    setups      = NAME
    cutspace    = DIMENSION
    sirka      = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
    bottomspace = DIMENSION
    radky      = NUMMER
    vyska      = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
    horoffset  = DIMENSION
    offsethlavicky = DIMENSION
    sloupce    = NUMMER
    vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
    metoda     = implicitni normalni NAME
    misto      = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek jednostranne dvoustranny
    sirkatextu = DIMENSION
    vyskatextu = DIMENSION
    nx         = NUMMER
    ny         = NUMMER
    dx         = DIMENSION
    dy         = DIMENSION
    meritko    = NUMMER
    sx         = NUMMER
    sy         = NUMMER
    znaceni    = zap vyp stranka prazdne barevne jedna dve ctyri
    mrizka     = ano ne vyp
    textdistance = DIMENSION
    alternativa = implicitni normalni zlom NAME
    clipoffset = DIMENSION
    cropoffset = DIMENSION auto
    trimoffset = DIMENSION
    bleedoffset = DIMENSION
    artoffset  = DIMENSION
```

<p>\nastavvzhled [...]</p> <p>* reset NAME</p>
<p>\nastavzahlavi [...]¹ [...]²...</p> <p>1 text marginalie hr^{OPT}ta</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayouttext</p>
<p>\nastavzakladnifont [...][*]...</p> <p>* DIMENSION NAME globalne res^{OPT}et x xx male velke script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke</p>
<p>\nastavzarovnani [...][*]...</p> <p>* široky siroce spodek vyska radek vysoko nizko nivy flushright flushleft nastred ano ne sirka normalni reset uvnitr vnejsi flushinner flushouter vlevo vpravo center zablockovat posledni end odstavec lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabulka lesshyphenation morehyphenation visici nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerantni velmitolerantni natahnout extremestretch finalni 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more</p>
<p>\nastavznaceni [...]¹ [...]²...</p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 status = start stop</p> <p>expanzen = ano ne</p> <p>oddelovac = BEFEHL</p> <p>filtercommand = \...##1</p>
<p>\nastavzuzeni [...]¹ [...]²...</p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 vlevo = DIMENSION</p> <p>stredni = DIMENSION</p> <p>vpravo = DIMENSION</p> <p>implicitni = [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset</p> <p>pred = BEFEHL</p> <p>po = BEFEHL</p>
<p>\nastrane [...]</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p>\nastred ...</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p>\naturalhbox ...¹ {...²}</p> <p>1 TEXT ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\naturalhpack ...¹ {...²}</p> <p>1 TEXT ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\naturalvbox ...¹ {...²}</p> <p>1 TEXT ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\naturalvcenter ...¹ {...²}</p> <p>1 TEXT ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\naturalvpack ...¹ {...²}</p> <p>1 TEXT ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\naturalvtop ...¹ {...²}</p> <p>1 TEXT ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

<code>\naturalwd ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\negatecolorbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\negated {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\negemspace</code>
<code>\negenspace</code>
<code>\negthinspace</code>
<code>\nejakyradek [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nekde {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\newattribute \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newcatcodetable \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newcounter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newevery \... \...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\newmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\newsignal \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>

<code>\nextcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\dalsiPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\neznamo</code>
<code>\nivy [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 vlevo OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\nizky {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\LOW {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitslow
<code>\unitslow {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE

<code>\nodetostring \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\nocharacteralign</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {[*]...}</code> [*] TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {[*]...}</code> [*] CONTENT
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,¹...,...] {²...}</code> 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT

<code>\normalizefontwidth \¹... {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizetextdepth {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextheight {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextline {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextwidth {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalni</code>
<code>\normalslantedface</code>
<code>\normaltypeface</code>
<code>\notesymbol [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 REFERENCE
<code>\notragged</code>
<code>\ntimes {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER
<code>\numberofpoints {\[*]...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {\[*]...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\obrazovka [...,*...]</code> <code>* inherits: \stran^{OPT}a</code>
<code>\odkaz [...,¹...] {..².}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\odkaznastranu [...,*...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\odkaznatext [...,¹...] {..².}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\odkazujici (...,¹...) (...,²...) [...³.]</code> <code>1 POSITION</code> <code>2 POSITION</code> <code>3 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\offset [...,¹..²...] {..³.}</code> <code>1 inherits: \setu^{OPT}poffset</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\offsetbox [...,¹..²...] \..³. {..⁴.}</code> <code>1 inherits: \setu^{OPT}poffsetbox</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\onedigitrounding {..[*].}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\opis [...,¹..²...] {..³.}</code> <code>1 inherits: \n^{OPT}astavtype</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\opissoubor [...¹.] [...,²..³...] {..⁴.}</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastav^{OPT}opis</code> <code>3 FILE</code>
<code>\opis [...,¹..²...] <<..³.>></code> <code>1 inherits: \n^{OPT}astavtype</code> <code>2 ANGLES</code>
<code>\OPIS [...,¹..²...] {..³.}</code> <code>1 inherits: \n^{OPT}astavtype</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\OPIS [...,¹..²...] <<..³.>></code> <code>1 inherits: \n^{OPT}astavtype</code> <code>2 ANGLES</code>
<code>\oramovani [...,¹..²...] {..³.}</code> <code>1 inherits: \nastav^{OPT}oramovani</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\FRAMED [...,¹..²...] {..³.}</code> <code>1 inherits: \nast^{OPT}avoramovani</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>instances: unframed fitfieldframed</code>

$\backslash fitfieldframed$ [\dots $\overset{1}{=}\dots$ \dots] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash nastavoramovan\overset{OPT}{F}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash unfamed$ [\dots $\overset{1}{=}\dots$ \dots] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash nasta\overset{OPT}{V}ramovani$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash FRAMEDTEXT$ [\dots $\overset{1}{=}\dots$ \dots] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupfram\overset{OPT}{e}dtext$ 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext
$\backslash framedtext$ [\dots $\overset{1}{=}\dots$ \dots] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupfram\overset{OPT}{e}dtext$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash ordinaldaynumber$ $\{\dots\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash ordinalstr$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash oref$ [\dots] * REFERENCE
$\backslash orez$ [\dots $\overset{1}{=}\dots$ \dots] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash \text{H}\text{A}\text{S}\text{T}\text{avorez}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash ornamenttext$ [\dots $\overset{1}{=}\dots$ \dots] [\dots $\overset{2}{=}\dots$ \dots] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 alternativa = a b \overset{OPT} inherits: $\backslash setupcollector$ 2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR inherits: $\backslash nastavoramovani$ 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash ornamenttext$ [\dots $\overset{1}{=}\dots$ \dots] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash ornamenttext$ [\dots $\overset{1}{=}\dots$ \dots] [\dots $\overset{2}{=}\dots$ \dots] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 alternativa = a b \overset{OPT} inherits: $\backslash setuplayer$ 2 inherits: $\backslash setuplayeredtext$ 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash ORNAMENT$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash otocit$ [\dots $\overset{1}{=}\dots$ \dots] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash nasta\overset{OPT}{V}otoceni$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash outputfilename$

<code>\outputstreambox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\over [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlayimage {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\oznaceni (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...,³...,...] {...⁴}</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \nastavoramovani 4 TEXT

<p><code>\pagestaterealpageorder {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\paletsize</code></p>
<p><code>\PARAGRAPHS</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfactualtext {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfcolor {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\percent</code>
<code>\percentdimen {¹.} {².}</code> 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER
<code>\permitcaretescape</code>
<code>\permitcircumflexescape</code>
<code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\persiandecimals {[*].}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\persiannumerals {[*].}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\phantom {[*].}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\phantombox [...[*]...]</code> * sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION hloubka = DIMENSION
<code>\pickupgroupedcommand {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\pis [...¹...²...]</code> 1 inherits: $\stackrel{\text{OPT}}{\text{lastavtype}}$ 2 CONTENT
<code>\pis [...¹...²...]</code> 1 inherits: $\stackrel{\text{OPT}}{\text{lastavtype}}$ 2 ANGLES
<code>\placeattachments</code>
<code>\placebtxrendering [...¹.] [...²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: <code>\setupbtxrendering</code>
<code>\placecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\placecomments</code>
<code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code>
<code>\placedbox {[*].}</code> * CONTENT

`\placefloat [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnějši zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
- 3 REFERENCE
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\placefloatwithsetups [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnějši zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
- 3 REFERENCE
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\umistiFLOAT [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnějši zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\umistifigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnějši zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\umistigraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnějši zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\umistichemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnějši zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\umistiintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnějši zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\umistitable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split vľavo vpravo uvnitř vnějši zpetnamezera cutspace ivľavo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [...1] [...2,...] {...3}`

1 NAME OPT

2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

3 CONTENT

`\placeheadnumber [...]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\placeheadtext [...]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial [...]`

* NAME OPT

`\placelayer [...]`

* NAME

`\placelayeredtext [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

`\placelistofFLOATS [...*,...]`

* inherits: \nastavseznam OPT

instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\placelistoffigures [...*,...]`

* inherits: \nastavseznam OPT

`\placelistofgraphics [...*,...]`

* inherits: \nastavseznam OPT

`\placelistofchemicals [...*,...]`

* inherits: \nastavseznam OPT

`\placelistofintermezzi [...*,...]`

* inherits: \nastavseznam OPT

`\placelistoftables [...*,...]`

* inherits: \nastavseznam OPT

`\placelistofpublications [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\placelistofsorts [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SINGULAR OPT

2 inherits: \nastavtrideni

<p><code>\placelistofSORTS [...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavtrideni <small>OPT</small></p> <p>instances: logos</p>
<p><code>\placelistoflogos [...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavtrideni <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelistofsynonyms [...¹] [...²...]</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSYNONYMS [...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavsynonyma <small>OPT</small></p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p>
<p><code>\placelistofabbreviations [...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavsynonyma <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelocalnotes [...¹] [...²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placement [...¹] [...²...]{...³}</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\PLACEMENT [...¹...]{...²}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placenamefloat [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\placenameformula [...¹...]{...²}{...³}</code></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\placenotes [...¹...]{...²...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placepagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\placepairedbox [...¹] [...²...]{...³}{...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\umistiPAIREDBOX [...¹...]{...²}{...³}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: legend</p>
<p><code>\umistilegend [...¹...]{...²}{...³}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>

<p>\placeparallel [...]¹ [...,²...] [...,³...,...]^{OPT}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupparallel</p>
<p>\placerawlist [...]¹ [...,²...,...]^{OPT}</p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p>\placereadingwindow [...]¹ [...]²^{OPT}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p>\plnezneni {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\pole [...]¹ [...]²^{OPT}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\polozka [...,[*]...]^{OPT}</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p>\polozky [...,¹...,...]² {...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavpolozky^{OPT}</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\popattribute *..</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p>\POPIS [...,¹...]² {...}³ \par^{OPT}</p> <p>1 REFERENCE^{OPT}</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\popmacro *..</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p>\popmode [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\POPISEK [...,¹...]² {...}^{OPT}</p> <p>1 REFERENCE^{OPT}</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\popsystemmode {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\porovnejpaletu [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\porovnejskupinubarev [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\positionoverlay {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\positionregionoverlay {...}¹ {...}²</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>

<code>\poslaednipodstranka</code>
<code>\postponenotes</code>
<code>\pozadi {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\POZADI {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> <code>instances: pozadi</code>
<code>\pozice [...,¹...,²...] (...²,...) {...³}</code> <code>1 inherits: \nast^{OPT}avumistovani</code> <code>2 POSITION</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\poznamka [...¹] [...²]</code> <code>1 NAME ^{OPT}</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\NOTE [...,¹...] {...²}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE^{PT}</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>instances: footnote endnote</code>
<code>\NOTE [...,[*]...,...]</code> <code>* titul = TEXT</code> <code>zaloзка = TEXT</code> <code>seznam = TEXT</code> <code>odkaz = REFERENCE</code> <code>instances: footnote endnote</code>
<code>\endnote [...,[*]...,...]</code> <code>* titul = TEXT</code> <code>zaloзка = TEXT</code> <code>seznam = TEXT</code> <code>odkaz = REFERENCE</code>
<code>\footnote [...,[*]...,...]</code> <code>* titul = TEXT</code> <code>zaloзка = TEXT</code> <code>seznam = TEXT</code> <code>odkaz = REFERENCE</code>
<code>\endnote [...,¹...] {...²}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\footnote [...,¹...] {...²}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\pravidelne</code>
<code>\predefinedfont [...]</code> <code>* FONT</code>
<code>\predefinefont [...¹] [...²]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 FONT</code>

<pre> \predefinesymbol [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \pref {¹...} {²...} [³...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \prefixedpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prelozit [...[*]...] * SPRACHE = TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \prependetoks ¹... \to \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependgvalue {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \prependtocommalist {¹...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoks ¹... \to \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoksonce ¹... \to \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependvalue {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \prepninazakladnifont [...[*]...] * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \prerollblank [...[*]...] * inherits: \preskoc </pre>
<pre> \presetdocument [...[*]...] * inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...[*]...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetLABELtext [¹...] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \presetbtxlabeltext [¹...] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

<pre> \presetheadtext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetlabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathlabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetoperatortext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetsuffixtext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presettaglabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \preskoc [...*,...] * nastaveni stejhastranka max sila enable zablockovat zadnabila zhustene zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \^2.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {\^2..} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...] [\^2..] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...*,...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>

<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prizpusobivepole [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \prizpusobvzhled [...] [...] 1 NUMBER 2 vyska = max DIMENSION radky = NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \processaction [...] [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processallactionsinset [...] [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processassignlist [...] \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentcommand [...] \... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentlist [...] \... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbetween {...} \... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \processcommacommand [...] \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalist [...] \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>

\processcommalistwithparameters [... ¹ ,...] \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\processcontent {...} \ ² ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\processfile {...} * FILE
\processfilemany {...} * FILE
\processfilenone {...} * FILE
\processfileonce {...} * FILE
\processfirstactioninset [... ¹] [..., ² =>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
\processisolatedchars {...} \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\processisolatedwords {...} \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\processlinetablebuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT
\processlinetablefile {...} * FILE
\processlist {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } \ ⁴ ... 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME
\processMPbuffer [... [*] ,...] * NAME OPT
\processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE
\processmonth {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL
\processranges [... ¹ ,...] \ ² ... 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME

\processseparatedlist [...] [...] {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL
\processTEXbuffer [...] <div> * BUFFER <div>OPT</div> </div>
\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 TEXT
\processuntil *. <div> * CSNAME </div>
\processxtablebuffer [...] <div> * NAME <div>OPT</div> </div>
\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL
\produkt [...] <div> * FILE </div>
\produkt *. <div> * FILE </div>
\profiledbox [...] [...,... ² ...,...] {... ³ } 1 zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 inherits: \setupprofile 3 CONTENT
\profilegivenbox {...} ... ² . 1 zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 CSNAME NUMMER
\program [...] <div> * NAME </div>
\projekt [...] <div> * FILE </div>
\projekt *. <div> * FILE </div>
\prostredi [...] <div> * FILE </div>
\prostredi *. <div> * FILE </div>
\prvnipodstranka

<p><code>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code> * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute \...</code> * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbarva [...] ... \popbarva</code> * COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro \...</code> * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME OPT</p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> * PATH</p>
<p><code>\pushpozadi [...] ... \poppozadi</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p>

<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> <code>* + - TEXT</code>
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMBER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \^3 {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMBER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code>
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> <code>* NUMBER OPT</code>
<code>\quarterstrut</code>
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\Rimskecislice {...}</code> <code>* NUMBER</code>
<code>\radek {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {...} \^2 {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>

\randomizetext {...} * TEXT
\randomnumber {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\rawcounter [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
\rawcountervalue {...} * NAME
\rawdate [...,*,...] * inherits: \aktualnidatum
\rawdoifelseinset {...} ¹ {..., ² ...} {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\rawdoifinset {...} ¹ {..., ² ...} {...} ³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\rawdoifinsetelse {...} ¹ {..., ² ...} {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\rawgetparameters [...] ¹ [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\rawprocessaction [...] ¹ [..., ² ...>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
\rawprocesscommacommand [..., ¹ ...] ² \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\rawprocesscommalist [..., ¹ ...] ² \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...} * KEY
\rawsubcountervalue [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\rbox ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT

\readfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\readjobfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\readlocfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\readsysfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\readtexfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\realpagenumber
\realSmallCapped {...} * TEXT
\realSmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\realSmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\recursedepth
\recurselevel
\recursestring
\redoconvertfont

<code>\ref [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage 2 REFERENCE
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {...}¹ {...}² [...]³</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\registerattachment [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\registerctxluafile {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER
<code>\registerexternalfigure [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]</code> 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\registerfontclass {...}[*]</code> * NAME
<code>\registerhyphenationexception [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\registerhyphenationpattern [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\registermenubuttons [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\registersort [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
<code>\registersynonym [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
<code>\registerunit [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 prefix jednotka ^{OPT} operator suffixe symbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\REGISTER [...]¹ {...+...²+...}</code> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index
<code>\index [...]¹ {...+...²+...}</code> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX

<pre> \REGISTER [...] {...} {...+...+...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index </pre>
<pre> \index [...] {...} {...+...+...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX </pre>
<pre> \relatemarking [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \relaxvalueifundefined {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \remainingcharacters </pre>
<pre> \removebottomthings </pre>
<pre> \removedepth </pre>
<pre> \removefromcommalist {...} \^... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \removelastskip </pre>
<pre> \removelastspace </pre>
<pre> \removemarkedcontent [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \removepunctuation </pre>
<pre> \removesubstring ... \from ... \to \^... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \removetoks ... \from \^... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \removeunwantedspaces </pre>
<pre> \replacefeature [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \replacefeature {...} * NAME </pre>

<pre> \replaceincommalist \... {¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \replaceword [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \rescan {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rescanwithsetup {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \resetallattributes </pre>
<pre> \resetandaddfeature [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetbar </pre>
<pre> \resetboxesincache {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetbreakpoints </pre>
<pre> \resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \resetcollector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetcounter [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \resetdigitsmanipulation </pre>
<pre> \resetdirection </pre>
<pre> \resetfeature </pre>
<pre> \resetflag {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetfontcolorsheme </pre>
<pre> \resetfontfallback [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \resetfontsolution </pre>

<code>\resetreplacement</code>
<code>\resetscript</code>
<code>\resetsetups [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetshowsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetsymbolset</code>
<code>\resetssystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resettimer</code>
<code>\resettokenlist [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resettrackers</code>
<code>\resettrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\resetusedsortings [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetusedsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetvisualizers</code>
<code>\resetznaceni [...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\reshapebox {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

\backslash restartcounter [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\backslash restorebox {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 NAME
\backslash restorecatcodes
\backslash restorecounter [...] * NAME
\backslash restorecurrentattributes {...} [*] * NAME
\backslash restoreendofline
\backslash restoreglobalbodyfont
\backslash reusableMPgraphic {...} ¹ {..., ² ...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
\backslash reuseMPgraphic {...} ¹ {..., ² ...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
\backslash reuserandomseed
\backslash revivefeature
\backslash rfence {...} * CHARACTER
\backslash rhbox {...} [*] * CONTENT
\backslash rightbottombox {...} [*] * CONTENT
\backslash rightbox {...} [*] * CONTENT
\backslash righthbox {...} [*] * CONTENT
\backslash rightLABELtext {...} [*] * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
\backslash rightheadtext {...} [*] * KEY
\backslash rightlabeltext {...} [*] * KEY

$\backslash\mathrm{rightmathlabeltext}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{rightline}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{rightorleftpageaction}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{rightpageorder}$
$\backslash\mathrm{rightskipadaption}$
$\backslash\mathrm{rightsubguillemot}$
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopleft}$
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftthbox}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftvbox}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftvtop}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{rimskecislice}\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{ring}\{...\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{rlap}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{robustaddtocommalist}\{.^1.\}\backslash.^2.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{robustdoifelseinset}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}\{.^4.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
$\backslash\mathrm{robustdoifinsetelse}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}\{.^4.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

<code>\robustpretocommalist {...} \.^{2..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\rollbutton [...,^{1}...,^{2..} [...^{3..}]]</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\rollbutton [^{1..}] [...,^{2..}...,^{3..} [...^{4..}]]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
<code>\rovnice [...,^{1}...,^{2..}]</code> 1 zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont 2 CONTENT
<code>\rozdelpvlouciobjekt [...,^{1}...,^{2..}] {...^{3..}}</code> 1 inherits: \nastavdeleniplvouciobjektu 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT
<code>\roztazene [...,^{1}...,^{2..}] {...^{2..}}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstretch 2 TEXT
<code>\rtop ... {...^{2..}}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruby [^{1..}] {...^{2..}} {...^{3..}}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\rukopisne</code>
<code>\ruledhbox ... {...^{2..}}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledhpack ... {...^{2..}}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledmbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ruledtopv ... {...^{2..}}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledtpack ... {...^{2..}}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvbox ... {...^{2..}}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT

\ruledvpack ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\ruledvtop ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\runMPbuffer [...*,...] * NAME OPT
\runninghbox {*.} * CONTENT
\ScaledPointsToBigPoints { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
\SLOVA {*.} * TEXT
\SLOVO {*.} * TEXT
\Slova {*.} * TEXT
\Slovo {*.} * TEXT
\Smallcapped {*.} * TEXT
\safechar {*.} * NUMMER
\samplefile {*.} * FILE
\sans
\sansnormal
\sanstucne
\savebarva ... \restorebarva
\savebox { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT

<pre> \savebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME typ = bib lua xml soubor = FILE kritérium = vse text uvod odkaz aktualni zde predchozi lokalne komponenta SECTIONBLOCK:vse SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...] [...] * seznam = NAME soubor = FILE prefix = ano ne </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...] [...] 1 BUFFER 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \savecounter [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \savecurrentattributes {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \savenormalmeaning \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \sbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test </pre>
<pre> \ethiopic </pre>
<pre> \hangul </pre>
<pre> \hanzi </pre>
<pre> \latin </pre>
<pre> \nihongo </pre>
<pre> \test </pre>
<pre> \thai </pre>

`\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\sedabarva [...1] {...2}`

1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\vizREGISTER [...1] {...+...2+...} {...3}`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR-~~9~~⁹TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

instances: index

`\vizindex [...1] {...+...2+...} {...3}`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR-~~9~~⁹TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

`\SECTION [...1,...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\SECTION [...,.*,...]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,.*,...]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\part [...,.*,...]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\section [...,.*,...]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subject [...,.*,...]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsection [...,.*,...]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubject [...,.*,...]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,.*,...]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,*...]`

* titul = TEXT
 zalozka = TEXT
 znaceni = TEXT
 seznam = TEXT
 odkaz = REFERENCE
 vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,*...]`

* titul = TEXT
 zalozka = TEXT
 znaceni = TEXT
 seznam = TEXT
 odkaz = REFERENCE
 vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,*...]`

* titul = TEXT
 zalozka = TEXT
 znaceni = TEXT
 seznam = TEXT
 odkaz = REFERENCE
 vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,*...]`

* titul = TEXT
 zalozka = TEXT
 znaceni = TEXT
 seznam = TEXT
 odkaz = REFERENCE
 vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,*...]`

* titul = TEXT
 zalozka = TEXT
 znaceni = TEXT
 seznam = TEXT
 odkaz = REFERENCE
 vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\title [...,*...]`

* titul = TEXT
 zalozka = TEXT
 znaceni = TEXT
 seznam = TEXT
 odkaz = REFERENCE
 vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1...] {2...}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {2...} {3...}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,1...] {2...} {3...}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {2...} {3...}`

1 REFERENCE^{PT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

<pre> \section [...¹,...] {...²} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subject [...¹,...] {...²} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsection [...¹,...] {...²} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubject [...¹,...] {...²} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsection [...¹,...] {...²} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubject [...¹,...] {...²} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsection [...¹,...] {...²} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubject [...¹,...] {...²} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsection [...¹,...] {...²} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsubject [...¹,...] {...²} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \title [...¹,...] {...²} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \part [...¹,...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE^{PT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \section [...¹,...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>

$\backslash\text{subject} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsection} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubject} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsection} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubject} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsection} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubject} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsection} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubject} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubsection} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubsubject} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{title} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{select} \{\dots\} \{\dots\} \{\dots\} \{\dots\} \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{serializecommalist} [\dots, \dots]$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{serializedcommalist}$
$\backslash\text{serif}$
$\backslash\text{serifbold}$
$\backslash\text{serifnormal}$
$\backslash\text{setautopagestaterealpageno} \{\dots\}$ * NAME

\setbar [...] * NAME
\setbigbodyfont
\setboxllx ¹ . . { ² . .} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
\setboxlly ¹ . . { ² . .} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
\setbreakpoints [...] * reset NAME
\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer * NAME
\setcapstrut
\setcatcodetable *... * CSNAME
\setcollector [¹ . .] [..., ² ... ³ . .] { ³ . .} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT
\setcolormodel1 [...] * black bw seda rgb cmyk vse zadny
\setcounter [¹ . .] [² . .] [³ . .] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\setcounterown [¹ . .] [² . .] [³ . .] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
\setcurrentfontclass { [*] . .} * NAME
\setdataset [¹ . .] [² . .] [..., ³ ... ³ . .] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE
\setdefaultpenalties
\setdigitsmanipulation [[*] . .] * reset NUMMER
\setdirection [[*] . .] * NUMMER

<pre> \setdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdummyparameter {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 export nature pdf 3 inline obrazovka mixed </pre>
<pre> \setemeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setevalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setevariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setevariables [...] [..., ...², ..., ...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setfirstline [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \setfirstpasscharacteralign </pre>
<pre> \setflag {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfont ... * FONT </pre>
<pre> \setfontcolorsheme [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontfeature {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontsolution [...] * NAME </pre>

\setfontstrut

```
\setglobalscript [...]
```

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{setgmeasure}\ \{.\!.\!.\}^1\ \{.\!.\!.\}^2$$

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

$$\backslash \text{setgvalue} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$$

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

$$\backslash\mathrm{setgvariable}\ \{.^1.\}\ \{.^2.\}\ \{.^3.\}$$

1 NAME

2 KEY

2	REF
3	VALUE

$$\backslash \text{setgvariables} \left[\begin{smallmatrix} \cdot \\ \cdot \\ \cdot \end{smallmatrix} \right] \left[\begin{smallmatrix} \cdot \\ \cdot \\ \cdot \end{smallmatrix}, \begin{smallmatrix} \cdot \\ \cdot \\ \cdot \end{smallmatrix} \stackrel{2}{=} \begin{smallmatrix} \cdot \\ \cdot \\ \cdot \end{smallmatrix}, \begin{smallmatrix} \cdot \\ \cdot \\ \cdot \end{smallmatrix} \right]$$

1 NAME.

2 set = BEFEHL

```
reset = BEFEHL
```

KEY = VALUE

$$\backslash\text{sethboxregister} \dots \{ \dots \}$$

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 CONTENT

```
\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}
```

* TEXT

\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}

* TEXT

```
\sethyphenationfeatures [...,*,...]
```

* NAME reset

OPT

$$\backslash\mathrm{setcharacteralign}\{\ldots\}^1\{\ldots\}^2$$

1 NUMBER.

```
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

`\setcharacteraligndetail {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

```
\setcharactercasing [...]
```

* reset SLOVO slovo Slovo Slova kapitalky Kapitalky zadny nahodny mixed camel kap Kap

```
\setcharactercleaning [...]
```

```
* reset 1
```

`\setcharacterkerning [...]`

```
* reset NAME
```

<pre> \setcharacterspacing [...] * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterstripping [...] * reset 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharstrut {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setinitial [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupinitial </pre>
<pre> \setinjector [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setinteraction [...] * skryte NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacecommand {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceconstant {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceelement {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 titul NAME NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacevariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinternalrendering [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 auto embed 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setitaliccorrection [...] * reset 1 2 </pre>
<pre> \setJSreamble {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayer [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 vlevo vpravo sude liche 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 CONTENT </pre>


```
\setlayerframed [1...] [2...OPT...] [3...OPT...] {4...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [1...] [2...OPT...] {3...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayertext [1...] [2...OPT...] [3...OPT...] {4...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  sirka     = DIMENSION
  pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva     = COLOR
4 TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [...]  
* filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [...]  
* [-+]DIMENSION OPT
```

```
\setlocalscript [...]  
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setMPlayer [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...] {4...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {1...} {2...} {3...OPT...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...OPT...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {1...} {2...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...]  
* implicitni oneline basic NAME
```

$\backslash\text{setmarker}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{setmarking}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{setmathstyle}$ {...,*...} * obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
$\backslash\text{setmeasure}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{setmessagetext}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{setmode}$ {.*...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{setnostrut}$
$\backslash\text{setnote}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ³ { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{setnotetext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ³ { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{setnotetext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ² ...] 1 NAME 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{setnote}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ² ...] 1 NAME 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{setobject}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} \ ³ ... { ⁴ ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{setoldstyle}$
$\backslash\text{setpagereference}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...,...} 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{setpagestate}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER

\setpagestaterealpageno {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER

\setpenalties \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

\setpercentdimen {...} {...}

1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMMER

\setperiodkerning [...]

* reset NAME

\setposition {...}

* NAME

\setpositionbox {...} \... {...}

1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\setpositiondata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,⁵...}

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {...}

* NAME

\setpositionplus {...} {...,²...} \... {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}

* NAME

\setprofile [...]

* zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}

* NUMMER

\setreference [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² [...,...³...,...]³

1 NAME
2 popisek = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [...]

* reset NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

\setscript [...]

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\setsecondpasscharacteralign

\setsectionblock [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]²

1 NAME
2 zalozka = TEXT

\setsimplecolumnhsize [...,...^{*}...,...]

* n = NUMMER
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
radky = NUMMER

\setsmallbodyfont

\setsmallcaps

\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

<pre> \setstructurepageregister [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 popisek = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativa = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setstrut </pre>
<pre> \setsuperiors </pre>
<pre> \setsystemmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \settabular </pre>
<pre> \settaggedmetadata [...] * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \settextcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek OPT OPT 2 text marginalie hrana 3 vlevo nastred vpravo 4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \settightobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \settightstrut </pre>
<pre> \settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \settokenlist [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \settrialtypesetting </pre>
<pre> \setuevalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>

\setugvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setupalternativestyles [...,*...,...]

* metoda = normalni auto

\setupattachment [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 titul = TEXT
- podtitulek = TEXT
- autor = TEXT
- soubor = FILE
- jmeno = NAME
- buffer = BUFFER
- status = start stop
- metoda = normalni skryte
- symbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
- sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
- vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION
- hloubka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
- barva = COLOR
- textlayer = NAME
- misto = levahrana pravahrana naokraji levvyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
- vzdalenost = DIMENSION

\setupattachments [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

\setupbackend [...,*...,...]

- * export = ano FILE
- xhtml = FILE
- soubor = FILE
- intent = Coated_FOGRA39_(ISO_12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO_Coated_v2_300 ISO_Coated_v2_(ECI) ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO_Uncoated ISO_Uncoated_Yellowish ISO_Web_Coated Japan_Color_2001_Coated Japan_Color_2002_Newspaper Japan_Web_Coated_(Ad) SNAP_2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc Uncoated_FOGRA29_(ISO_12647-2:2004) Web_Coated_FOGRA28_(ISO_12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
- mezera = ano ne
- xmpfile = FILE
- formatovat = version implicitni PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
- uroven = NUMMER
- volba = vzdy nikdy
- profile = FILE

\setupbar [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 barva = COLOR
- pokracovat = ano ne vse
- prazdne = ano ne
- jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
- order = popredi pozadi
- tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
- metoda = NUMMER
- offset = NUMMER
- dy = NUMMER
- max = NUMMER
- foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
- foregroundcolor = COLOR
- mp = NAME
- vlevo = TEXT
- vpravo = TEXT

\setupbars [...¹,...] [...²,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupbar

\setupbleeding [...^{*},...]

- * sirka = DIMENSION
- vyska = DIMENSION
- offset = DIMENSION
- hoffset = DIMENSION
- voffset = DIMENSION
- misto = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
- natahnout = ano ne
- stranka = ano ne

\setupbookmark [...^{*},...]

- * sila = ano ne
- cislo = ano ne
- numberseparatorset = NAME
- numberconversionset = NAME
- numberstarter = BEFEHL
- numberstopper = BEFEHL
- numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
- aktualni
- sectionblock = ano ne

\setupbtx [...¹,...] [...²,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 specification = implicitni apa aps NAME
- dataset = implicitni NAME
- prikaz = \...##1
- vlevo = BEFEHL
- vpravo = BEFEHL
- authorconversion = normalni normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
- etallimit = NUMBER
- etaldisplay = NUMBER
- etaloption = posledni
- predel = initials
- interakce = start stop cislo text stranka vse
- alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
- authornum authoryear
- sorttype = normalni reverse
- compress = ano ne
- implicitni = implicitni NAME
- pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
- barva = COLOR

\setupbtxdataset [...¹,...] [...²,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 language = SPRACHE

\setupbtxlist [...¹,...] [...²,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \nastavseznam

\setupbtxregister [...¹,...] [...²,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 status = start stop
- dataset = NAME
- field = keyword range cislostranky autor
- register = NAME
- metoda = once
- alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
- pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
- barva = COLOR

\setupbt rendering [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 statutextu = start stop
  pagestate = start stop
  oddelevac = BEFEHL
  kriterium = predchozi cite zde vse zadny
  filter = TEXT
  specification = NAME
  titul = TEXT
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  dataset = NAME
  metoda = dataset sila lokalne globalne zadny
  sorttype = short dataset seznam odkaz uzito implicitni cite rejstrik
  opakovat = ano ne
  group = NAME
  cislovani = ano ne num rejstrik tag short stranka
```

\setupbtx [...]

```
* NAME
```

\setupbutton [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
  stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  kontrastnibarva = COLOR
  alternativa = skryte
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupcollector [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
  roh = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
  status = start stop
```

\setupcolumnset [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  nvlevo = NUMBER
  nvpravo = NUMBER
  sirka = DIMENSION auto
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  radky = NUMBER
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  maxvyska = DIMENSION
  smer = normalni reverse
  stranka = inherits: \strana
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupcolumnsetarea [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop opakovat
  x = NUMBER
  y = NUMBER
  nx = NUMBER
  ny = NUMBER
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = DIMENSION
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupcolumnsetareatext [...¹] [...²]

```
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```


\setupcolumnsetlines [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\setupcolumnsetspan [...]¹,...² [...],...²,...

1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupcolumnsetstart [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\setupcolumnspan [...],...^{*},...

* n = NUMMER
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupcombination [...]¹,...² [...],...²,...

1 NAME
2 nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
alternativa = popis text
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
pokracovat = ano ne
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setupcounter [...]¹,...² [...],...²,...

1 NAME
2 start = NUMMER
counter = NAME
metoda = stranka
status = start stop
zpusob = bystranka byblock bytext byhlavicka byABSCHNITT
prefix = ano ne
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
aktualni
numberorder = reverse
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
typ = prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
kriterium = striktni pozitiv vse
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupdataset [...]¹,...² [...],...²,...

1 NAME
2 prodleva = ano ne

`\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2  pred             = BEFEHL
   po               = BEFEHL
   language         = lokalne globalne SPRACHE
   metoda          = font
   opakovat        = ano ne
   misto           = text odstavec marginalie
   vlevo           = BEFEHL
   sredni          = BEFEHL
   vpravo          = BEFEHL
   nextleft        = BEFEHL
   nextright       = BEFEHL
   mezerapred      = inherits: \preskoc
   mezeraza        = inherits: \preskoc
   levyokraj       = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyokraj      = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   odsazovani      = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   odsadpristi     = ano ne auto
   pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva           = COLOR
   stylsymboly     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasymbolu    = COLOR

```

`\setupdescription [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```

1  NAME OPT
2  titul           = ano ne
   uroven          = NUMMER
   text            = TEXT
   headcommand     = \...##1
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   mezi          = BEFEHL
   alternativa   = vlevo vpravo naokrajiv vlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                  semknuto visici vrsek prazdne prikaz NAME
   zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani     = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka      = ano ne
   odsadpristi    = ano ne auto
   sirka          = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost     = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout      = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
   zaveseni       = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expanzen       = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   vzor           = TEXT
   marginalie     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismeno        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR
   stylhlavicky   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky  = COLOR
   zarovnejtitul  = ano ne

```

`\setupdirections [...*...,...]`

```

*  bidi   = zap vyp lokalne globalne
   metoda = jedna dve implicitni
   fences = ano ne
   break  = obe pred

```

`\setupdocument [...*...,...]`

```

*  pred      = BEFEHL
   po        = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY         = VALUE

```

\setupeffect [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = zadny prikaz
  natahnout = NUMMER
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  alternativa = normalni uvnitr vnejsi obe skryte natahnout
```

\setupenumeration [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titul = ano ne
  cislo = ano ne
  ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
  vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
  styltitulek = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatitulek = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  symbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  predel = BEFEHL
  propojeni = NAME
  counter = NAME
  uroven = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  alternativa = vlevo vpravo naokrajji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin
                semknuto visici vrsek prazdne prikaz NAME
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  headalign = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  obrazovka = ano ne
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  sirka = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
  natahnout = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  zaveseni = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  vzor = TEXT
  marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvahlavicky = COLOR
  zarovnejtitul = ano ne
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

\setupenv [...^{*},...]

```
* set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE
```

\setupexport [...^{*},...]

```
* zarovnani = flushleft nastred flushright normalni
  zakladnifont = DIMENSION
  sirka = DIMENSION
  titul = TEXT
  podtitulek = TEXT
  autor = TEXT
  alternativa = html div
  properties = ano ne
  hyphen = ano ne
  cssfile = FILE
  prvnistranka = FILE
  poslednistrana = FILE
```

`\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  sirka                    = DIMENSION
   vyska                    = DIMENSION
   popisek                  = NAME
   stranka                  = NUMMER
   objekt                   = ano ne
   prefix                   = TEXT
   metoda                   = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controls                 = ano ne
   nahled                   = ano ne
   mask                      = zadny
   rozliseni                = NUMMER
   barva                    = COLOR
   arguments                = TEXT
   opakovat                 = ano ne
   faktor                   = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   hfaktor                  = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   sfaktor                  = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   maxsirka                 = DIMENSION
   maxvyska                 = DIMENSION
   equalwidth               = DIMENSION
   equalheight              = DIMENSION
   meritko                  = NUMMER
   xmeritko                 = NUMMER
   ymeritko                 = NUMMER
   s                         = NUMMER
   sx                       = NUMMER
   sy                       = NUMMER
   radky                    = NUMMER
   misto                    = lokalne globalne implicitni
   adresar                  = PATH
   volba                    = test ramecek prazdne
   foregroundcolor          = COLOR
   reset                    = ano ne
   pozadi                   = barevne popredi NAME
   ramecek                  = zap vyp
   barvapozadi              = COLOR
   xmax                     = NUMMER
   ymax                     = NUMMER
   ramecky                  = zap vyp
   interakce                = ano vse zadny odkaz layer zalozka
   zakladnifont             = DIMENSION
   comment                  = BEFEHL TEXT
   velikost                 = zadny media crop trim art
   cache                    = PATH
   resources                = PATH
   obrazovka                = FILE
   konverze                 = TEXT
   order                    = LISTE
   crossreference            = ano ne NUMMER
   transform                = auto NUMMER
   userpassword             = TEXT
   ownerpassword            = TEXT

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]`

* volba = opakovat

`\setupfacingfloat [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  mezi                     = BEFEHL
   stranka                  = inherits: \strana
   spaceinbetween          = inherits: \preskoc
   pismeno                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                    = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  category                 = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldcategory [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  start                     =  NUMMER
   pismo                     =  STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                     =  COLOR
   typ                       =  radio pod text radek push check signature
   values                     =  TEXT
   implicitni                =  TEXT
   barvarameckupole          =  COLOR
   barvapozaadipole          =  COLOR
   sirka                     =  DIMENSION
   vyska                     =  DIMENSION
   hloubka                   =  DIMENSION
   zarovnani                 =  vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   n                         =  NUMMER
   symbol                     =  NAME
   fieldlayer                 =  NAME
   volba                     =  pouze procteni pozadovane chranene tridene nedostupne nocheck fixne soubor skryte tisknutelne
                               auto
   klikuvnitr                =  REFERENCE
   klikvne                   =  REFERENCE
   oblastuvnitr              =  REFERENCE
   oblastvne                 =  REFERENCE
   klavesapo                 =  REFERENCE
   formatovat                =  REFERENCE
   validovat                 =  REFERENCE
   pocitat                   =  REFERENCE
   focusin                   =  REFERENCE
   focusout                   =  REFERENCE
   openpage                  =  REFERENCE
   closepage                  =  REFERENCE

```

\setupfieldcontentframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldlabelframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\setupfieldtotalframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  pred                     =  BEFEHL
   po                       =  BEFEHL
   mezi                     =  BEFEHL
   vzdalenost               =  DIMENSION
   alternativa              =  reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\setupfiller [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  levyokraj                =  DIMENSION
   pravyokraj               =  DIMENSION
   vlevo                    =  BEFEHL
   vpravo                    =  BEFEHL
   alternativa              =  symbol natahnout linka mezera
   metoda                   =  lokalne globalne nastred siroky
   sirka                     =  DIMENSION
   vyska                     =  DIMENSION
   hloubka                   =  DIMENSION
   offset                   =  DIMENSION
   vzdalenost               =  DIMENSION
   zarovnani                 =  vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   symbol                     =  BEFEHL
   pismo                     =  STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                     =  COLOR

```

\setupfirstline [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                         =  NUMMER
   alternativa              =  implicitni radek slovo
   pismo                     =  STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                     =  COLOR

```

```

\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  pagestate = start stop
    prikaz   = \...##1
    marginalie = stranka
    meritko  = NUMMER
    papir    = auto implicitni NAME
    inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupfloatframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...]
1  NAME
2  vector    = NAME
    faktor   = NUMMER
    natahnout = NUMMER
    shrink   = NUMMER
    krok     = NUMMER

```

```

\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...]
1  NAME
2  vector = NAME
    faktor = NUMMER
    vlevo  = NUMMER
    vpravo = NUMMER

```

```

\setupfonts [...*,...]
* language = ne auto

```

```

\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  goodies = FILE
    solution = NAME
    less    = NAME
    more    = NAME
    metoda  = preroll split normalni reverse nahodny
    kriterium = NUMMER

```

```

\setupforms [...*,...]
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
  export = ano ne

```

`\setupformula [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  misto                     = vlevo vpravo
   zarovnani                 = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright normalni
   split                     = ano ne stranka
   strut                     = ano ne
   vzdalenost                = DIMENSION
   vlevo                     = BEFEHL
   vpravo                    = BEFEHL
   mezerapred                = inherits: \preskoc
   mezeraza                  = inherits: \preskoc
   ciselny prikaz            = \...##1
   barva                     = COLOR
   stylciska                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvaciska                = COLOR
   volba                     = zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   marginalie                = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   levyokraj                 = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj                = DIMENSION
   alternativa              = NAME
   odsadpristi               = ano ne auto
   mrizka                    = inherits: \snaptogrid
   ramecek                   = cislo
   zaveseni                  = zadny auto
   expanzen                  = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix           = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup                  = NAME
   catcodes                   = NAME
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  vlevo                     = BEFEHL
   vpravo                    = BEFEHL
   leftoffser                = DIMENSION
   pravyyoffset              = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku               = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku              = DIMENSION
   korekceradku              = ano ne
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupframedtable [...1] [...2...,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  pred                     = BEFEHL
   po                       = BEFEHL
   mezi                     = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost               = DIMENSION
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupframedtablecolumn [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  NUMMER kazdy
3  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupframedtablerow [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  NUMMER kazdy
3  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  vlevo                    = BEFEHL
   vpravo                   = BEFEHL
   vnitrni                  = BEFEHL
   misto                    = vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
   korekcehloubky          = zap vyp
   zakladnifont             = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   odsazovani               = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   pismo                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                    = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupplacement

```

```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]
*  + - TEXT

```

```

\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativa             = horizontalne vertikalne nekde
   renderingsetup          = NAME

```

```

\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
   up                      = DIMENSION
   pismo                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                   = COLOR

```

```

\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  prikaz                  = ano ne
   pismo                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                   = COLOR

```

```

\setuphyphenation [...*,...]
*  metoda = original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny

```

```

\setupcharacteralign [...*,...]
*  sirkavlevo              = DIMENSION
   sirkavpravo             = DIMENSION
   leftsample              = TEXT
   rightsample             = TEXT
   character                = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

```

```

\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  faktor                  = max NUMBER
   sirka                   = DIMENSION
   features                = NAME
   pismo                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                   = COLOR

```

```

\setupcharacterspacing [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  NUMBER
3  vlevo                  = NUMBER
   vpravo                 = NUMBER
   alternativa            = 0 1

```



```

\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
sirka = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
vyska = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
vlevo = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
vpravo = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
vrsek = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
spodek = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
meritko = male stredni velke normalni NUMMER
rotace = NUMMER
symzarovnani = auto
osa = zap vyp
barvamecku = COLOR
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
jednotka = DIMENSION
faktor = NUMMER
ramecek = zap vyp
barvalinky = COLOR
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
velikost = male stredni velke
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

```

```

\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vzor = TEXT
text = TEXT
sirka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
oddelovac = BEFEHL
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR

```

```

\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = radek DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
font = FONT
text = TEXT
misto = marginalie text
metoda = prvni posledni auto zadny

```

```

\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 misto = stranka text sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn

```

```

\setupitaliccorrection [...,*...]
* text vzdy globalne zadny

```

```

\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...]2,...2 [...]3,...3 [...]4,...4,...4
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 kazdy NUMMER
3 uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod široky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu
uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel nostopper rozbalene opakovat norepeat reverse sloupce
jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME
4 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
predhlavickou = BEFEHL
pohlavice = BEFEHL
textvlevo = BEFEHL
textvpravo = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
krok = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
start = NUMMER
symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
vnitrni = BEFEHL
prikaz = CSNAME
polozky = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
alignsymbol = ano ne
textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
predelmista = ano ne
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylsnacky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvaznacky = COLOR
stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasymbolu = COLOR
mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupitemgroup [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2  pred             = BEFEHL
   po               = BEFEHL
   mezi            = BEFEHL
   predhlavickou   = BEFEHL
   pohlavicce      = BEFEHL
   textvlevo       = BEFEHL
   textvpravo      = BEFEHL
   vlevo           = BEFEHL
   vpravo          = BEFEHL
   faktor          = NUMMER
   krok            = DIMENSION
   sirka           = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost      = DIMENSION
   volba           = uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji
                   naokraji dotextu uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat
                   norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky
                   NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME
   marginalie      = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   levyokraj       = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyokraj      = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   zarovnani       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani      = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   start           = NUMMER
   symzarovnani    = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   symbol          = NAME
   n               = NUMMER
   odsadpristi     = ano ne auto
   vnitri          = BEFEHL
   prikaz          = CSNAME
   polozky         = NUMMER
   maxsirka        = DIMENSION
   itemalign       = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   alignsymbol     = ano ne
   textdistance    = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
   predelmista     = ano ne
   pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva           = COLOR
   stylhlavicky    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky   = COLOR
   stylsnacky      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvaznacky     = COLOR
   stylsymboly     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasymbolu    = COLOR
   mrizka          = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\nastaveniITEMGROUP [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1  kazdy NUMMER OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

\nastaveniitemize [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1  kazdy NUMMER OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

\setuplabel [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  titul          = ano ne
   cislo          = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz  = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   vlevo          = BEFEHL
   vpravo         = BEFEHL
   symbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   predel         = BEFEHL
   propojeni      = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   uroven         = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   alternativa    = vlevo vpravo naokraj ivlevo ivpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin
                   semknuto visici vrsek prazdne prikaz dotextu NAME
   zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani     = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka      = ano ne
   odsadpristi    = ano ne auto
   sirka          = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost     = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout      = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
   zaveseni       = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expanzen       = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   vzor           = TEXT
   marginalie     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR
   stylhlavicky   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky  = COLOR
   zarovnejtitul  = ano ne
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplayer [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  status        = start stop pokracovat dalsi opakovat
   volba         = test
   stranka       = NUMMER
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vyska         = DIMENSION
   region        = NAME
   rotace        = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   position      = ano ne prekryv
   hoffset       = max DIMENSION
   voffset       = max DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   dx            = DIMENSION
   dy            = DIMENSION
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   roh           = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   misto         = mizka vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
   radek         = NUMMER
   sloupec       = NUMMER
   smer          = normalni reverse
   oboustranne   = ano ne
   metoda        = prizpusobive prekryv
   opakovat      = ano
   prednastaveni = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom nastred middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                   lefttoleft lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 pismoeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 vrsek zahlavi text upati ^{OPT}spodek
2 text marginalie hrana
3 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
pismoeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
strut = ano ne
n = NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL
stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL
barvavlevo = COLOR
barvavpravo = COLOR
sirka = DIMENSION
sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
sirkavpravo = DIMENSION

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 misto = vlevo vpravo obe
rozsah = vlevo vpravo lokalne
mp = NAME
vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
threshold = DIMENSION
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 compress = ano ne
compressmethod = separator predel mezera
compressseparator = BEFEHL
compressdistance = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupnote

\setuplinetable [¹...] [²...] [³...²...]

```

1  r c          OPT      OPT
2  liche sude zahlavi NUMMER
3  radky        = prizpusobive NUMMER
   pred         = BEFEHL
   po           = BEFEHL
   mezi         = BEFEHL
   natahnout    = ano ne DIMENSION
   maxsirka     = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   nvlevo       = NUMMER
   n            = NUMMER
   opakovat    = ano ne
   nx           = NUMMER
   sirka        = DIMENSION
   vyska        = prizpusobive radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
   levyoffset   = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset  = DIMENSION
   zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pozadi       = barevne
   barvapozadi  = COLOR
   xheight      = max DIMENSION
   xdepth       = max DIMENSION
   pismo       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva        = COLOR

```

\setuplistalternative [¹...] [²...²...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   prikaz        = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   natahnout     = DIMENSION
   filler        = BEFEHL

```

\setuplistextra [¹...] [²...²...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  pred = BEFEHL
   po  = BEFEHL

```

\setuplocalfloats [²...²...]

```

*  pred = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
   mezi = BEFEHL

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [¹...] [²...²...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [²...²...]

```

*  zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [²...²...]

```

*  NAME

```

\setuplow [¹...] [²...²...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   down          = DIMENSION
   pismo         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR

```

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...*...,...]`

* barva = lokalne globalne
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 formatovat = metafun mpost
initializations = ano ne
setups = NAME
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
extensions = ano ne
metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicitni

`\setupMPpage [...*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [...1] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
sirka = DIMENSION
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
misto = vlevo vpravo nastred naokraji
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL

`\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  strut                    = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
   prikaz                  = \...#1
   sirka                   = DIMENSION
   zarovnnani              = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   anchor                  = region text
   misto                   = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi
   metoda                 = vrsek radek prvni podlehloubky vyska
   category               = implicitni hrana
   rozsah                 = lokalne globalne
   volba                  = text odstavec
   marginalie             = lokalne normalni marginalie hrana
   vzdalenost             = DIMENSION
   hoffset                = DIMENSION
   voffset                = DIMENSION
   dy                     = DIMENSION
   bottomspace            = DIMENSION
   threshold              = DIMENSION
   radek                  = NUMMER
   stack                  = ano pokracovat
   pismoeno               = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                  = COLOR

```

`\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NUMMER                   OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

`\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                        = NUMMER
   m                        = NUMMER
   vzdalenost             = DIMENSION
   cislo                  = auto
   oddelovac             = TEXT
   zarovnnani            = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
   misto                 = vrsek center spodek normalni
   mrizka                = math ne

```

`\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  vlevo                  = BEFEHL
   vpravo                 = BEFEHL
   strut                 = ano ne
   pismoeno              = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost           = DIMENSION
   numberdistance        = DIMENSION

```


`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  openup                    = ano ne
   sadasymbolu              = NAME
   functionstyle            = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact                  = ano ne
   zarovnani                = l2r r2l righttoleft
   bidi                     = ano ne
   sygreek                  = normalni kurziva zadny
   lcgreek                  = normalni kurziva zadny
   ucgreek                  = normalni kurziva zadny
   italics                  = 1 2 3 4 zadny reset
   autopunctuation         = ano ne vse comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups                   = NAME
   domain                   = NAME reset
   styltextu                = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu               = COLOR
   functioncolor            = COLOR
   integral                 = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits zadny
   stylealternative         = NAME
   implicitni               = normalni kurziva
   fraction                 = ams ctx
   ampersand                = normalni
   collapsing               = 1 2 3 zadny reset
   kernpairs                = ano ne

```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  prikaz                    = ano ne
   vlevo                    = NUMMER
   stredni                  = NUMMER
   vpravo                   = NUMMER
   mathstyle                = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
   barva                    = COLOR
   status                   = auto
   metoda                   = auto
   velikost                 = NUMMER
   faktor                   = zadny auto NUMMER
   mathclass                = NUMMER

```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  vzdalenostvrsku          = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostspodku         = DIMENSION
   marginalie               = DIMENSION
   barva                    = COLOR
   strut                    = ano ne math tight
   alternativa              = uvnitr vnejsi obe
   linka                    = ano ne auto
   vlevo                    = NUMMER
   vpravo                   = NUMMER
   tloustkalinky            = DIMENSION
   mathstyle                = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost               = ne zadny prekryv
   inlinethreshold          = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold         = auto NUMMER
   fences                   = NAME

```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  strut = ano ne NUMMER
  zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  simplecommand = TEXT
  misto = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nivy normalni
```

`\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = mp
  barva = COLOR
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME
```

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = implicitni normalni mp
  barva = COLOR
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME
```

`\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  topcommand = \...##1
  bottomcommand = \...##1
  middlecommand = \...##1
  mp = NAME
  mpheight = DIMENSION
  mpdepth = DIMENSION
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  barva = COLOR
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  minvyska = DIMENSION
  mindepth = DIMENSION
  mathclass = rel ord
  offset = min max normalni
  misto = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nastred NUMMER
  strut = ano ne
  alternativa = normalni implicitni mp
  minsirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  moffset = DIMENSION
  order = normalni reverse
  mathlimits = ano ne
```

`\setupmathstyle [...,*...]`

* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  metoda = otr box
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  maxvyska = DIMENSION
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  krok = DIMENSION
  profile = NAME
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  setups = NAME
  rovnovaha = ano ne
  splitmethod = zadny fixne
  alternativa = lokalne globalne
  internalgrid = radek pulradku
  oddelovac = linka
  strut = ano ne
  barva = COLOR
  barvalinky = COLOR
  smer = normalni reverse
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2...]
```

```
1 FILE OPT
2 test = ano ne
KEY = VALUE
```

\setupnotation [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  titul                    = ano ne
   cislo                    = ano ne
   typ                      = note
   ciselnyprikaz            = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek       = DIMENSION
   styltitulek              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek             = COLOR
   titlecommand             = \...##1
   titleleft                = BEFEHL
   titleright               = BEFEHL
   vlevo                    = BEFEHL
   vpravo                   = BEFEHL
   symbol                   = BEFEHL
   starter                  = BEFEHL
   predel                   = BEFEHL
   propojeni                = NAME
   counter                  = NAME
   uroven                   = NUMMER
   text                     = TEXT
   headcommand              = \...##1
   pred                     = BEFEHL
   po                       = BEFEHL
   mezi                     = BEFEHL
   alternativa             = vlevo vpravo naokrajji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                             semknuto visici vrsek prikaz note NAME
   zarovnnani               = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   headalign                 = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   odsazovani               = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka                = ano ne
   odsadpristi              = ano ne auto
   sirka                    = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost               = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout                = NUMMER
   shrink                   = NUMMER
   zaveseni                 = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol               = BEFEHL
   closecommand              = \...##1
   expanzen                 = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix          = + - TEXT
   vzor                     = TEXT
   marginalie                = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                     = COLOR
   stylhlavicky             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky            = COLOR
   zarovnejtitul            = ano ne
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupnotations [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

```

\setupnote [...1,...2] [...2,...1,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 interakce = ano ne cislo text vse
symbolcommand = \...##1
textovyprikaz = \...##1
indikator = ano ne
oddelovactextu = BEFEHL
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
rulecommand = BEFEHL
linka = zap vyp normalni vlevo vpravo prikaz odstavec
split = tolerantni striktni velmistriktni NUMMER
faktor = NUMMER
misto = text stranka vysoko spodek zadny sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
dalsi = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
barvalinky = COLOR
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
meziradkovamezera = NAME
odstavec = ano ne
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
rozsah = stranka
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
pokracovat = ano ne
alternativa = mrizka fixne sloupce note zadny
kriterium = stranka
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
anchor = dalsi
mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupnotes [...1,...2] [...2,...1,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

```

```

\setupoffset [...*,...*,...]
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

```

```

\setupoffsetbox [...*,...*,...]
* x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
levyoffset = DIMENSION
pravyoffset = DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
metoda = fixne
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g

```

```

\setupoutputroutine [...1,...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME

```

```

\setupoutputroutine [...*,...]
* NAME

```

\setuppagecolumns [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 oddelovac = NAME
smer = normalni reverse
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
prazdny = inherits: \preskoc
barva = COLOR
setups = NAME
stranka = inherits: \strana
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuppagechecker [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 radky = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
metoda = 0 1 2 3
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL

\setuppageinjection [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = predchozi dalsi NUMMER
prodleva = ano ne
alternativa = obrazek buffer setups zadny NAME
stranka = inherits: \strana
pagestate = start stop
n = NUMMER
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME

\setuppageshift [...¹] [...²] [...³]

1 stranka papir OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME

\setuppagestate [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 prodleva = ano ne

\setuppairedbox [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek vysoko nizko
n = NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
maxvyska = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastaveniPAIREDBOX [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

\nastavenilegend [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```
\setuppaper [...,..*...,...]
* inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,..1,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,..1,...] [...,..2,...]
1 reset kazdy prvni dalsi
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...,..1,...] [...,..2,...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
   start = NUMMER
   n = NUMMER
   kriterium = vse
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...,..1,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 faktor = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [...,..*...,...]
* n = NUMMER
  sirka = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  symbol = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,..1,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
   po = BEFEHL
   vlevo = BEFEHL
   vpravo = BEFEHL
   mrizka = inherits: \snaoptogrid
   korekceradku = zap vyp
   korekcehloubky = zap vyp
   marginalie = ano ne standardni
```

```
\setuppositionbar [...,..*...,...]
* pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   n = NUMMER
   min = NUMMER
   max = NUMMER
   text = TEXT
   sirka = DIMENSION
   vyska = DIMENSION
   hloubka = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,..1,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
   vlevo = BEFEHL
   vpravo = BEFEHL
   prikaz = \...##1
   pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
```

\setupprofile [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
faktor = NUMBER
radky = NUMBER
metoda = striktni fixne zadny

\setupquotation [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 popisek = * NAME
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
typ = implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = ano ne
text = TEXT
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...¹] [...²] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicitni
3 prefix = ano ne
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
aktualni
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...¹] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

\setupregisters [...¹...] [...²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

\setuprenderingwindow [...¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE
inherits: \nastavoramovani


```

\setuppruby [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vrsek vlevo vpravo zadny
  zarovnani = auto flushleft nastred flushright
  natahnout = ano ne
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  pismoeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

```

```

\setups [...*,...]
* NAME

```

```

\setupscale [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 meritko = NUMMER
  xmeritko = NUMMER
  ymeritko = NUMMER
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = ano ne
  radky = NUMMER
  faktor = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
  hfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
  sfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  maxvyska = DIMENSION
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  mrizka = ano prizpusobive vyska podlehloubky pulradku

```

```

\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  prednastaveni = NAME
  features = auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pokracovat = ano ne
  jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  metoda = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pismoeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

```

```

\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky = COLOR
  alternativa = NUMMER
  offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
  uroven = NUMMER

```

`\setupspellchecking [...,*...]`

* status = start stop
metoda = 1 2 3
seznam = NAME

`\setupstartstop [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupstretched [...,*...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [*.]`

* ano ne auto kap^{OPT} prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = prikaz
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 odsadpristi = ano ne auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsynctex [...,*...]`

* status = start stop
metoda = min max

`\setups {...,*...}`

* NAME

```

\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 r c x y row columnOPT prvni posledni start zahnavi kazdy liche sude jedna NUMMER -NUMMER
2 prvni least kazdy dve liche sude NUMMER -NUMMER
3 extras = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne
split = ano ne opakovat auto
zahnavi = opakovat
volba = natahnout tight
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
stejnastranka = pred po obe
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aligncharacter = ano ne
alignmentcharacter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
barva = COLOR
pismo = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupTEXpage [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

```

\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 formatovat = TEMPLATE zadny
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = male stredni velke zadny prazdny podlehloubky mrizka DIMENSION
prazdny = nastaveni stejnastranka max sila enable zablockovat zadnabila zhustene zpet prekryv vzdy weak
strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku
quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke
NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska
NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
pozadi = NAME
barvapoziadi = COLOR
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
foregroundcolor = COLOR
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo dimension
linka = radek normalni
barvalinky = COLOR
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
odsazovani = ano ne
split = ano ne opakovat auto
jednotka = DIMENSION
marginalie = DIMENSION
vnitrni = BEFEHL
EQ = BEFEHL
zahnavi = ano opakovat text
ramecek = zap vyp
titul = TEXT
keetogether = ano ne

```

```

\setuptagging [...*,...]
* status = start stop
metoda = auto

```

\setuptextbackground [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
  misto = text odstavec vzdy zadny
  kriterium = NUMMER
  alternativa = NUMMER
  mp = NAME
  metoda = NAME
  pozadi = barevne
  barvapozadi = COLOR
  roh = pravouhly zaobleny
  uroven = NUMMER
  offsetpozadi = DIMENSION
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pomlcka = NUMMER
  polomer = DIMENSION
  ramecek = zap vyp
  barvamecku = COLOR
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  offsetramecku = DIMENSION
  levyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

\setuptextflow [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 sirka = DIMENSION
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

\setuptooltip [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vlevo nastred vpravo
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupunit [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language = SPRACHE
  alternativa = text matematika
  order = reverse normalni
  oddelovac = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
  mezera = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

\setupuserdata [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  setups = NAME
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  alternativa = implicitni NAME
  KEY = VALUE
```

\setupuserdataalternative [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
  KEY = VALUE
```

\setupuserpagenumber [...,^{*}...,...]

```
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  status = start stop zadny drzet prazdne
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

\setupversion [...]

* koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME

\setupviewerlayer [...,*=...]

* titul = TEXT
status = start stop
export = ano ne
tisknutelne = ano ne
rozsah = lokalne globalne
metoda = zadny prikaz

\setupvspacing [...,*=...]

* inherits: \vspacing ^{OPT}

\setupwithargument {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

\setupxml [...,*=...]

* implicitni = skryte zadny text
compress = ano ne

\setupxtable [...,¹...] [...,²=...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
volba = tight max natahnout sirka vyska fixne
vyskatextu = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
zahlavi = opakovat
upati = opakovat
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
split = ano ne opakovat auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
stejnastranka = pred po obe
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
aligncharacter = ano ne
alignmentleftsample = TEXT
alignmentrightsample = TEXT
alignmentleftwidth = DIMENSION
alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION
alignmentcharacter = TEXT
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setuxvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

<pre> \setvariables [.¹.] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setvboxregister .¹. {.².} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvisualizerfont [.*.] * FONT OPT </pre>
<pre> \setvtopregister .¹. {.².} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setwidthof .¹. \to \.². 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setxmeasure {.¹.} {.².} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setxvalue {.¹.} {.².} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setxvariable {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables [.¹.] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {.*.} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftbox {.¹.} 1 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SHIFT {.*.} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>
<pre> \shiftdown {.*.} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftup {.*.} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \showallmakeup </pre>
<pre> \showattributes </pre>

\showboxes
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...,.. [*] ...,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...] * NAME OPT
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.. [*] ...,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...] * NAME OPT
\showbtxdatasetfields [...,.. [*] ...,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\showbtxdatasetfields [...] * NAME OPT
\showbtxfields [...,.. [*] ...,...] * rotace = NUMBER ^{OPT} specification = NAME
\showbtxfields [...] * NAME OPT
\showbtxhashedauthors [...] * TEXT OPT
\showbtxtables [...] * TEXT OPT
\showcolorbar [...] * COLOR
\showcolorcomponents [...] * COLOR
\showcolorset [...] * COLOR
\showcolorstruts
\showcounter [...] * NAME
\showdirectives

<code>\showdirlsinmargin</code>
<code>\showedebuginfo</code>
<code>\showexperiments</code>
<code>\showfont [...¹...] [...²,...]</code> 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\showfontdata</code>
<code>\showfontexpansion</code>
<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
<code>\showfontstyle [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴,...]</code> 1 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 vse NUMMER
<code>\showglyphdata</code>
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...} [...²]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showchardata {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showcharratio {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showinjector [...*,...]</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\showjustification</code>

\showkerning {...} * TEXT
\showlayoutcomponents
\showligature {...} * TEXT
\showligatures [...] * FONT
\showlogcategories
\showmargins
\showmessage {...} {...} {..., 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
\showminimalbaseline
\shownextbox ... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT
\showparentchain ... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\showsetupsdefinition [...] * NAME
\showtimer {...} * TEXT
\showtokens [...] * NAME
\showtrackers
\showvalue {...} * NAME
\showvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\showwarning {...} {...} {..., 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT

$\backslash\text{schovejbloky}$ [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{signalrightpage}$
$\backslash\text{simplealignedbox}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{simplealignedboxplus}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{simplealignedspreadbox}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{simplegroupedcommand}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{simplereversealignedbox}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{simplereversealignedboxplus}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{singalcharacteralign}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{singlebond}$
$\backslash\text{sixthofsixarguments}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } {... ⁵ } {... ⁶ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
$\backslash\text{sklonene}$
$\backslash\text{sklonenetucne}$
$\backslash\text{slantedface}$

<p>\slicepages [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] [³..._{OPT}...]</p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 offset = DIMENSION hoffset = DIMENSION voffset = DIMENSION sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION n = NUMBER</p> <p>3 offset = DIMENSION hoffset = DIMENSION voffset = DIMENSION sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION n = NUMBER</p>
<p>\sloupec [...*...]</p> <p>* inherits: \columnbreak</p>
<p>\slovenianNumerals {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p>\sloveniannumerals {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p>\slovo {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\slovovpravo [¹] {...²}</p> <p>1 vpravo DIMENSION_{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\smallbodyfont</p>
<p>\smallcappedcharacters {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p>\smallcappedromannumerals {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p>\smaller</p>
<p>\smallskip</p>
<p>\smash [¹] {...²}</p> <p>1 w h d t_{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\smashbox ...</p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p>\smashboxed ...</p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p>\smashedhbox ...¹ {...²}</p> <p>1 TEXT_{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\smashedvbox ...¹ {...²}</p> <p>1 TEXT_{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

`\snaptogrid [...]1 \...2 {...}3`

1 normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko
zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halflne NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\snaptogrid [...]1,...2 \...3 {...}`

1 inherits: \define^{OPT}gridsnapping
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\someheadnumber [...]1 [...]2`

1 ABSCHNITT
2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni

`\somekindoftab [...]*,...*,...*`

* alternativa = horizontalne^{OPT}ne vertikalne
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER

`\somalocalfloat`

`\somenamedheadnumber {...}1 {...}2`

1 ABSCHNITT
2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni

`\someplace {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 [...]6`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 REFERENCE

`\SORTING [...]1 {...}2`

1 NAME^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
instances: logo

`\logo [...]1 {...}2`

1 NAME^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\spaceddigits {...}`

* NUMMER

`\spaceddigitmethod`

`\spaceddigitseparator`

`\spaceddigitssymbol`

`\spanishNumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\spanishnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

<code>\splitatasterisk ... \... \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcolon ... \... \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcolons ... \... \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcomma ... \... \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatperiod ... \... \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitdfrac {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\splitfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\splitfrac {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\splitoffbase</code>
<code>\splitofffull</code>
<code>\splitoffkind</code>
<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<code>\splitofftokens ... \from ... \to \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitofftype</code>
<code>\splitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME

\backslash spreadhbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\backslash sqrt [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
\backslash stackrel { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\backslash stanovcislonaadpisu [...] * ABSCHNITT
\backslash stanovcharakteristickuseznamu [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 LISTE <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \nastavseznam
\backslash start [...] [*] ... \backslash stop * NAME <small>OPT</small>
\backslash startalignment [..., [*] ...] ... \backslash stopalignment * inherits: \nastavzarovnani
\backslash startallmodes [..., [*] ...] ... \backslash stopallmodes * NAME
\backslash startATTACHMENT [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [*] ... \backslash stopATTACHMENT 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
\backslash startattachment [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [*] ... \backslash stopattachment 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupattachment
\backslash startbar [...] [*] ... \backslash stopbar * NAME
\backslash startbarva [...] [*] ... \backslash stopbarva * COLOR
\backslash startbbordermatrix ... \backslash stopbbordermatrix
\backslash startbitmapimage [..., [*] ...] [*] ... \backslash stopbitmapimage * barva = rgb cmyk seda sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER
\backslash startbordermatrix ... \backslash stopbordermatrix
\backslash startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] [*] ... \backslash stopbtxrenderingdefinitions * NAME
\backslash startbuffer [...] [*] ... \backslash stopbuffer * NAME <small>OPT</small>

<code>\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER</code> instances: hiding
<code>\starthiding ... \stophiding</code>
<code>\startcatcodetable *... ... \stopcatcodetable</code> * CSNAME
<code>\startcentraligned ... \stopcentraligned</code>
<code>\startcollect ... \stopcollect</code>
<code>\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting</code>
<code>\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent</code> * knockout overprint zadny
<code>\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly</code> * COLOR
<code>\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset</code> * NAME
<code>\startcolumnset [.1.] [...,.,2.,...] ... \stopcolumnset</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcolumnset
<code>\startcolumnsetspan [.1.] [...,.,2.,...] ... \stopcolumnsetspan</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan
<code>\startCOLUMNSET [...,.,*,...,...] ... \stopCOLUMNSET</code> * inherits: \setupcolumnset ^{OPT}
<code>\startcolumnspan [...,.,*,...,...] ... \stopcolumnspan</code> * inherits: \setupcolumnspan ^{OPT}
<code>\startcombination [.1.] [...,.,2.,...] ... \stopcombination</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcombination
<code>\startcombination [.1.] [.2.] ... \stopcombination</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M
<code>\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode</code>
<code>\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode</code>
<code>\startctxfunction *... ... \stopctxfunction</code> * NAME
<code>\startctxfunctiondefinition *... ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition</code> * NAME
<code>\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor</code>

<code>\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper</code>
<code>\startdelimited [...]¹ [...]² [...]³,...] ... \stopdelimited</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startzuzeni
<code>\startdelimitedtext [...]¹ [...]² [...]³,...] ... \stopdelimitedtext</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startzuzeni
<code>\startDELIMITEDTEXT [...]¹ [...]²,...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startzuzeni instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
<code>\startaside [...]¹ [...]²,...] ... \stopaside</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startzuzeni
<code>\startblockquote [...]¹ [...]²,...] ... \stopblockquote</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startzuzeni
<code>\startquotation [...]¹ [...]²,...] ... \stopquotation</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startzuzeni
<code>\startquote [...]¹ [...]²,...] ... \stopquote</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startzuzeni
<code>\startspeech [...]¹ [...]²,...] ... \stopspeech</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startzuzeni
<code>\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath</code>
<code>\startdmath ... \stopdmath</code>
<code>\startdocument [...][*],...] ... \stopdocument</code> * inherits: \setupdocument ^{OPT}
<code>\starteffect [...][*] ... \stopeffect</code> * NAME
<code>\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT</code>
<code>\startelement {...}¹ [...]²,...] ... \stopelement</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\startembeddedxtable [...][*],...] ... \stopembeddedxtable</code> * inherits: \setupxtable OPT
<code>\startembeddedxtable [...][*] ... \stopembeddedxtable</code> * NAME OPT


```
\startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions
* SPRACHE
```

$$\backslash\mathrm{startexpanded} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopexpanded}$$

```
\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect
```

```
\startextendedcatcodetable \* ... \stopextendedcatcodetable
* CSNAME
```

```
\startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection
* NAME
```

```
\startfacingfloat [...] ... \stopfacingfloat
* NAME
```

```
\startfittingpage [.1.] [...2..2...] ... \stopfittingpage
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\startFITTINGPAGE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE
* inherits: \setupfittingpageOPT
instances: TEXpage MPpage
```

```
\startMPpage [...,*=...,...] ... \stopMPpage
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\startTEXpage [...*=... ] ... \stopTEXpage
* inherits: \setupfittingsOPTpage
```

```
\startfixne [...] ... \stopfixne
*   nizko nastred OPTvysoko nivy implicitni
```

```
\startfloatcombination [.,.,*.,...] ... \stopfloatcombination
* inherits: \setupcombination      OPT
```

```
\startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination
*   N*M NAME                OPT
```

```
\startFLOATtext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...} ... \stopFLOATtext
1  split vzdy vlevo vpravoOPT uvnitr vnejsiOPT zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
   pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--+]radek pulradku
   mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [--+]zaveseni visici vysoko
   obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahhlavi upati
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\startfiguretext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopfiguretext
1 split vzdy vlevo vpravoOPT uvnitr vnejsiOPT zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana
   pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--+]radek pulradku
   mrizka vysoko nízko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [--+]zaveseni visici vysoko
   obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahhlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

`\startgraphicstext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopgraphicstext`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo ^{OPT}uvnitř vnější ^{OPT}zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startchemicaltext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopchemicaltext`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo ^{OPT}uvnitř vnější ^{OPT}zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startintermezzotext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopintermezzotext`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo ^{OPT}uvnitř vnější ^{OPT}zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\starttabletext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stoptabletext`

1 split vzdy vlevo vprav^{OPT}uvnitř vnější ^{OPT}zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startfont [...] ... \stopfont`

* FONT ^{OPT}

`\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass`

* kazdy NAME

`\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution`

* NAME

`\startframedcell [...,*...,...] ... \stopframedcell`

* inherits: \nastavoramovani^{OPT}

`\startframedcontent [...] ... \stopframedcontent`

* NAME vyp ^{OPT}

`\startframedrow [...,*...,...] ... \stopframedrow`

* inherits: \nastavoramovani^{OPT}

`\startframedtable [...1] [...,2...,...] ... \stopframedtable`

1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}

2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\startgridsnapping [...] ... \stopgridsnapping`

* normalni standardni ano^{OPT}striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halflne NAME

`\startgridsnapping [...,*...] ... \stopgridsnapping`

* inherits: \definegridsnapping^{OPT}

`\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox`

$\backslash\mathrm{starthboxregister} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophboxregister}$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\mathrm{startHELP} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopHELP}$ * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> instances: helptext
$\backslash\mathrm{starthelptext} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophelptext}$ * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\mathrm{starthhighlight} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophighlight}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{starthyphenation} [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophyphenation}$ * original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
$\backslash\mathrm{startcharacteralign} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopcharacteralign}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupcharacteralign}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startcharacteralign} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopcharacteralign}$ * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{startcheckedfences} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopcheckedfences}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startchemical} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopchemical}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupchemical}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startimath} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopimath}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startindentedtext} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopindentedtext}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startINDENTEDTEXT} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopINDENTEDTEXT}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startinterakce} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopinterakce}$ * skryte NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startinteraktivnimenu} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopinteraktivnimenu}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startinterface} \dots \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopinterface}$ * vse SPRACHE
$\backslash\mathrm{startintertext} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopintertext}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startitemgroup} [\dots] [\dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopitemgroup}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupitemgroup}$ 3 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupitemgroup}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startITEMGROUP} [\dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopITEMGROUP}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupitemgroup}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupitemgroup}$ instances: itemize

<pre> \startitemize [...¹,...] [...²,...²,...] ... \stopitemize 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startJScode ...¹ ...² ...³ ... \stopJScode 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startJSreamble ...¹ ...² ...³ ... \stopJSreamble 1 NAME 2 uzito 3 now later </pre>
<pre> \startjazyk [...] ... \stopjazyk * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \startjdina [...] ... \stopjdina * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startknockout ... \stopknockout </pre>
<pre> \startkomentarstranky ... \stopkomentarstranky </pre>
<pre> \startCOMMENT [...¹] [...²,...²,...] ... \stopCOMMENT 1 TEXT^{OPT} 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar^{OPT} instances: comment </pre>
<pre> \startcomment [...¹] [...²,...²,...] ... \stopcomment 1 TEXT^{OPT} 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startkomponenta [...] ... \stopkomponenta * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startkomponenta ...[*] ... \stopkomponenta * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startkonectabulky [...] ... \stopkonectabulky * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment * vlevo nastred vpravo max </pre>
<pre> \startlinecorrection [...[*],...] ... \stoplinecorrection * prazdny inherits: \preskoc^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startlinefiller [...¹] [...²,...²,...] ... \stoplinefiller 1 filler NAME^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>
<pre> \startLINENOTE [...¹] {²...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: linenote </pre>

`\startlinenote [...]{...}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

`\startlinenumbering [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 ... \stoplinenumbering`

1 NAME
2 pokracovat = ano ne
start = NUMBER
krok = NUMBER
metoda = stranka prvni dalsi

`\startlinenumbering [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoplinenumbering`

1 NAME
2 pokracovat NUMBER

`\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable`

`\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody`

`\startlinetablecell [...,...*...,...]* ... \stoplinetablecell`

* inherits: \setuplinetable OPT

`\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead`

`\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes`

`\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup`

`\startlocallinecorrection [...,...*...,...]* ... \stoplocallinecorrection`

* prazdny inherits: \preskoc OPT

`\startlocalnotes [...,...*...,...]* ... \stoplocalnotes`

* NAME

`\startlocalsetups [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoplocalsetups`

1 mrizka
2 NAME

`\startlocalsetups ... \stoplocalsetups`

* NAME

`\startlua ... \stoplua`

`\startluacode ... \stopluacode`

`\startluaparameterset [...]* ... \stopluaparameterset`

* NAME

`\startluasetups [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopluasetups`

1 mrizka
2 NAME

`\startluasetups ... \stopluasetups`

* NAME

`\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip`

* NAME

$\backslash\text{startMPcode} \{...\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPcode}$ $* \quad \text{NAME} \qquad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{startMPdefinitions} \{...\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPdefinitions}$ $* \quad \text{NAME} \qquad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{startMPdrawing} [...\] \dots \backslash\text{stopMPdrawing}$ $* \quad - \qquad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{startMPenvironment} [...\] \dots \backslash\text{stopMPenvironment}$ $* \quad \text{reset globalne} + \qquad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{startMPextensions} \{...,*...\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPextensions}$ $* \quad \text{NAME} \qquad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{startMPinclusions} [^{1}...] \{^{2}...\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPinclusions}$ $1 \quad + \qquad \text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ $2 \quad \text{NAME}$
$\backslash\text{startMPinitializations} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPinitializations}$
$\backslash\text{startMPpositiongraphic} \{^{1}...\} \{^{2}...,...\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPpositiongraphic}$ $1 \quad \text{NAME} \qquad \text{OPT}$ $2 \quad \text{KEY}$
$\backslash\text{startMPpositionmethod} \{...\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPpositionmethod}$ $* \quad \text{NAME}$
$\backslash\text{startMPrun} \{...\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPrun}$ $* \quad \text{NAME} \qquad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{startmarginalnilinka} [...\] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarginalnilinka}$ $* \quad \text{NUMMER} \qquad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{startmarginalnilinka} [...,...^{*}...,...] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarginalnilinka}$ $* \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmarginrule} \qquad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{startmarginblock} [...\] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarginblock}$ $* \quad \text{NAME} \qquad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{startmarkedcontent} [...\] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarkedcontent}$ $* \quad \text{reset vse NAME} \qquad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{startmarkpages} [...\] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarkpages}$ $* \quad \text{NAME}$
$\backslash\text{startMATHALIGNMENT} [...,...^{*}...,...] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHALIGNMENT}$ $* \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmathalignment}^{\text{OPT}}$ $\text{instances: align mathalignment}$
$\backslash\text{startalign} [...,...^{*}...,...] \dots \backslash\text{stopalign}$ $* \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmathalignment}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startmathalignment} [...,...^{*}...,...] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathalignment}$ $* \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmathalignment}^{\text{OPT}}$

$\backslash\text{startMATHCASES} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHCASES}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}^{\text{OPT}}$ instances: cases mathcases
$\backslash\text{startcases} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcases}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startmathcases} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathcases}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startMATHMATRIX} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHMATRIX}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}^{\text{OPT}}$ instances: matrix mathmatrix
$\backslash\text{startmathmatrix} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathmatrix}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startmatrix} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmatrix}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startmathmode} \dots \backslash\text{stopmathmode}$
$\backslash\text{startmathstyle} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathstyle}$ * obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
$\backslash\text{startmatrices} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmatrices}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startmaxaligned} \dots \backslash\text{stopmaxaligned}$
$\backslash\text{startmiddlealigned} \dots \backslash\text{stopmiddlealigned}$
$\backslash\text{startmixedcolumns} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopmixedcolumns}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}$
$\backslash\text{startMIXEDCOLUMNS} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMIXEDCOLUMNS}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}^{\text{OPT}}$ instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
$\backslash\text{startboxedcolumns} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopboxedcolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startitemgroupcolumns} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopitemgroupcolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startmode} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmode}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startmodeset} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopmodeset}$ 1 NAME implicitni 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{startmodule} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmodule}$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{startmoduletestsection} \dots \backslash\text{stopmoduletestsection}$

<pre> \startmodule ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \startnadpis [...¹,...] {...} ... \stopnadpis 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsection [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...] ... \stopnamedsection 1 ABSCHNITT OPT OPT 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsubformulas [...¹,...] {...} ... \stopnamedsubformulas 1 + - REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startnaproti ... \stopnaproti </pre>
<pre> \startnarrower [...*,...] ... \stopnarrower * [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred^{PT}[-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset reverse </pre>
<pre> \startNARROWER [...*,...] ... \stopNARROWER * [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred^{PT}[-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset reverse </pre>
<pre> \startnegativ ... \stopnegativ </pre>
<pre> \startnicelyfilledbox [...[*],...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox * sirka = DIMENSION OPT vyska = DIMENSION offset = DIMENSION strut = ano ne </pre>
<pre> \startnointerference ... \stopnointerference </pre>
<pre> \startnotallmodes [...*,...] ... \stopnotallmodes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startnotext ... \stopnotext </pre>
<pre> \startnotmode [...*,...] ... \stopnotmode * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startobrazek [...¹] [...²] [...³,...] ... \stopobrazek 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 inherits: \externiobraz </pre>
<pre> \startodlozit [...*] ... \stopodlozit * [-+]NUMBER OPT </pre>
<pre> \startodstavec [...¹] [...²,...] ... \stopodstavec 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>

$\backslash\text{startoramovani}$ [¹ ...] [_{OPT} ... _{OPT} ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoporamovani}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavoramovani}$
$\backslash\text{startFRAMEDTEXT}$ [¹ ...] [_{OPT} ... _{OPT} ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopFRAMEDTEXT}$ 1 vlevo vpravo nastred ^{OPT} zadny 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$ instances: framedtext
$\backslash\text{startframedtext}$ [¹ ...] [_{OPT} ... _{OPT} ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopframedtext}$ 1 vlevo vpravo nastred ^{OPT} zadny 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$
$\backslash\text{startoutputstream}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopoutputstream}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startoverprint}$... $\backslash\text{stopoverprint}$
$\backslash\text{startpagecolumns}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppagecolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setuppagecolumns}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startPAGECOLUMNS}$... $\backslash\text{stopPAGECOLUMNS}$
$\backslash\text{startpagecolumns}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppagecolumns}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startpagefigure}$ [... ¹ ...] [_{OPT} ... _{OPT} ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppagefigure}$ 1 FILE 2 offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{startpagelayout}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppagelayout}$ * stranka levastranka pravastranka
$\backslash\text{startpar}$ [... ¹ ...] [_{OPT} ... _{OPT} ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppar}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupparagraph}$
$\backslash\text{startparagraphs}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopparagraphs}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startparagraphscell}$... $\backslash\text{stopparagraphscell}$
$\backslash\text{startPARAGRAPHS}$... $\backslash\text{stopPARAGRAPHS}$
$\backslash\text{startPARALLEL}$... $\backslash\text{stopPARALLEL}$
$\backslash\text{startparbuilder}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopparbuilder}$ * implicitni oneline basic NAME

```

\startplacefloat [...]1 [...]2 [...] [...] ... \stopplacefloat
1 SINGULAR
2 titul = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
    levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
    [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
    [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
    effective zahlavi upati
  odkaz = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistiFLOAT [...]1 [...]2 [...] [...] ... \stopumistiFLOAT
1 titul = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
    levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
    [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
    [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
    effective zahlavi upati
  odkaz = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\startumistifigure [...]1 [...]2 [...] [...] ... \stopumistifigure
1 titul = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
    levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
    [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
    [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
    effective zahlavi upati
  odkaz = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistigraphic [...]1 [...]2 [...] [...] ... \stopumistigraphic
1 titul = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
    levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
    [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
    [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
    effective zahlavi upati
  odkaz = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistischechemical [...]1 [...]2 [...] [...] ... \stopumistischechemical
1 titul = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
    levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
    [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
    [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
    effective zahlavi upati
  odkaz = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

<pre> \startumistiintermezzo [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] ... \stopumistiintermezzo 1 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati odkaz = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startumistitable [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] ... \stopumistitable 1 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati odkaz = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startplacepairedbox [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] ... \stopplacepairedbox 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>
<pre> \startumistiPAIREDBOX [...,\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] ... \stopumistiPAIREDBOX * inherits: \setuppairedbox instances: legend </pre>
<pre> \startumistilegend [...,\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] ... \stopumistilegend * inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>
<pre> \startpolozka [...,\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] ... \stoppolozka * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startPOPIS [...,\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] ... \stopPOPIS * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startPOPIS [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{2}{=}\dots} ... \stopPOPIS 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startpositioning [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] ... \stoppositioning 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavumistovani </pre>
<pre> \startpositionoverlay {\stackrel{*}{=}\dots} ... \stoppositionoverlay * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startpositiv ... \stoppositiv </pre>
<pre> \startpostponingnotes ... \stoppostponingnotes </pre>
<pre> \startpozadi [...,\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] ... \stoppozadi * inherits: \nastavpozadi </pre>

<pre> \startPOZADI [...,*=...,...] ... \stopPOZADI * inherits: \nastavpozadi instances: pozadi </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNOTE * REFERENCE OPT instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNOTE * titul = TEXT OPT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \startendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopendnote * titul = TEXT OPT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startfootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopfootnote * titul = TEXT OPT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopendnote * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startfootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopfootnote * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startprekryv ... \stopprekryv </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentcommand [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentlist [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommacommand [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommalist [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprodukt [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprodukt * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprodukt * ... \stopprodukt * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprojekt [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprojekt * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprojekt * ... \stopprojekt * FILE * </pre>

<pre> \startprostredi [...] ... \stopprostredi * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprostredi \stopprostredi * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors </pre>
<pre> \startpublikace [¹...] [²...,...²...] ... \stoppublikace 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startradek [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startLINES [...,...[*]...,...] ... \stopLINES * inherits: \nastavradky instances: lines </pre>
<pre> \startlines [...,...[*]...,...] ... \stoplines * inherits: \nastavradky </pre>
<pre> \startrandomized ... \stoprandomized </pre>
<pre> \startrawsetups [¹...] [²...] ... \stoprawsetups 1 mrizka OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startrawsetups \stoprawsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile </pre>
<pre> \startregime [...] ... \stopregime * inherits: \enableregime </pre>
<pre> \startregister [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] {...⁵+...+...} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 5 INDEX </pre>
<pre> \startreusableMPgraphic {...} {...²,...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \starttrovnice [...,[*]...] ... \stoprovnice * zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \starttrovnice [...,[*]...,...] ... \stoprovnice * volba = zhustene^{OPT} tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid </pre>

```
\startFORMULAformula [...,*...] ... \stopFORMULAformula
*   zhustene tight nastredOPTramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
instances: sp sd mp md
```

```
\startmdformula [...,*...] ... \stopmdformula
*   zhustene tight nastredOPTramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\startmpformula [...,*...] ... \stopmpformula
*   zhustene tight nastredOPTramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\startsdformula [...,*...] ... \stopsdformula
*   zhustene tight nastredOPTramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\startspformula [...,*...] ... \stopspformula
*   zhustene tight nastredOPTramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\startrozbalene ... \stoprozbalene
```

```
\startruby [...] ... \stopruby
*   NAME
```

```
\startscript [...] ... \stopscript
*   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\startsectionblock [...,1...] [...,2...,...] ... \stopsectionblock
1   NAME
2   zalozka = TEXT
    inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startsectionblockenvironment [...] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment
*   NAME
```

```
\startSECTIONBLOCK [...,*...,...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK
*   zalozka = TEXT
    inherits: \nastavbloksekce
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter
```

```
\startappendices [...,*...,...] ... \stopappendices
*   zalozka = TEXT
    inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startbackmatter [...,*...,...] ... \stopbackmatter
*   zalozka = TEXT
    inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startbodymatter [...,*...,...] ... \stopbodymatter
*   zalozka = TEXT
    inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startfrontmatter [...,*...,...] ... \stopfrontmatter
*   zalozka = TEXT
    inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

`\startsectionlevel [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] ... \stopsectionlevel`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
 2 titul = TEXT
 zalozka = TEXT
 znaceni = TEXT
 seznam = TEXT
 odkaz = REFERENCE
 vlastnicislo = TEXT
 3 KEY = VALUE

`\startSECTION [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopSECTION`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
 zalozka = TEXT
 znaceni = TEXT
 seznam = TEXT
 odkaz = REFERENCE
 vlastnicislo = TEXT
 2 KEY = VALUE

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
 title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\startchapter [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopchapter`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
 zalozka = TEXT
 znaceni = TEXT
 seznam = TEXT
 odkaz = REFERENCE
 vlastnicislo = TEXT
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startpart [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoppart`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
 zalozka = TEXT
 znaceni = TEXT
 seznam = TEXT
 odkaz = REFERENCE
 vlastnicislo = TEXT
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsection [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsection`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
 zalozka = TEXT
 znaceni = TEXT
 seznam = TEXT
 odkaz = REFERENCE
 vlastnicislo = TEXT
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubject [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubject`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
 zalozka = TEXT
 znaceni = TEXT
 seznam = TEXT
 odkaz = REFERENCE
 vlastnicislo = TEXT
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsection [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubsection`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
 zalozka = TEXT
 znaceni = TEXT
 seznam = TEXT
 odkaz = REFERENCE
 vlastnicislo = TEXT
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubject`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsection`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubject`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\starttitle [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stoptitle`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

$\backslash\text{startsetups}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsetups}$ 1 <i>mrizka</i> <small>OPT</small> 2 <i>NAME</i>
$\backslash\text{startsetups}$ * $\backslash\text{stopsetups}$ * <i>NAME</i>
$\backslash\text{startshift}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopshift}$ * <i>NAME</i>
$\backslash\text{startsidebar}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsidebar}$ 1 <i>NAME</i> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 <i>inherits: \setupsidebar</i>
$\backslash\text{startsimplecolumns}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsimplecolumns}$ * <i>inherits: \setsimplecolumnsize</i> <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startsloupce}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsloupce}$ * <i>inherits: \nastavsloupce</i>
$\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ 1 <i>polozka</i> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 <i>REFERENCE</i>
$\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ * <i>pod pol</i>
$\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} ... $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ 1 <i>sym rozsah mar</i> 2 <i>TEXT</i>
$\backslash\text{startsplitformula}$... $\backslash\text{stopsplitformula}$
$\backslash\text{startsplittext}$... $\backslash\text{stopsplittext}$
$\backslash\text{startspread}$... $\backslash\text{stopspread}$
$\backslash\text{startSTARTSTOP}$... $\backslash\text{stopSTARTSTOP}$
$\backslash\text{startstaticMPfigure}$ { [*] ...} ... $\backslash\text{stopstaticMPfigure}$ * <i>NAME</i>
$\backslash\text{startstaticMPgraphic}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...,...} ... $\backslash\text{stopstaticMPgraphic}$ 1 <i>NAME</i> <small>OPT</small> 2 <i>KEY</i>
$\backslash\text{STARTSTOP}$ { [*] ...} * <i>CONTENT</i>
$\backslash\text{startstrictinspectnextcharacter}$... $\backslash\text{stopstrictinspectnextcharacter}$

<pre> \startstructurepageregister [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 popisek = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativa = TEXT 4 KEY = VALUE </pre>	<div>OPT</div>
<pre> \startstyle [...] [...] \stopstyle * inherits: \setupstyle </pre>	
<pre> \startstyle [...] \stopstyle * NAME FONT </pre>	
<pre> \startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE </pre>	
<pre> \startsubformulas [...] [...] \stopsubformulas * + - REFERENCE </pre>	<div>OPT</div>
<pre> \startsubjectlevel [...] [...] [...] [...] \stopsubjectlevel 1 NAME 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>	<div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div>
<pre> \startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence </pre>	
<pre> \startsubstack ... \stopsubstack </pre>	
<pre> \startsymbolset [...] [...] \stopsymbolset 1 NAME 2 font = FONT </pre>	<div>OPT</div>
<pre> \startTABLE [...] [...] \stopTABLE * inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>	<div>OPT</div>
<pre> \startTABLEbody [...] [...] \stopTABLEbody * inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>	<div>OPT</div>
<pre> \startTABLEfoot [...] [...] \stopTABLEfoot * inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>	<div>OPT</div>
<pre> \startTABLEhead [...] [...] \stopTABLEhead * inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>	<div>OPT</div>
<pre> \startTABLEnext [...] [...] \stopTABLEnext * inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>	<div>OPT</div>
<pre> \starttabelator [/./] [...] [...] \stoptabelator 1 TEMPLATE 2 inherits: \nastvtabelaci </pre>	<div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div>

$\backslash\text{startTABULATE} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{...}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABULATE}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci instances: legend fact
$\backslash\text{startfact} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{...}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopfact}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci
$\backslash\text{startlegend} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{...}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoplegend}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci
$\backslash\text{starttabulatehead} [\overset{*}{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulatehead}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{starttabulatetail} [\overset{*}{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulatetail}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startTABULATION} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{...}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABULATION}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuptabulation
$\backslash\text{starttabulka} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{...}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulka}$ 1 TEMPLATE OPT 2 inherits: \nastavtabulky
$\backslash\text{starttabulka} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{...}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulka}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \nastavtabulky
$\backslash\text{starttabulky} [\overset{*}{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulky}$ * TEMPLATE
$\backslash\text{starttabulky} [\overset{*}{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulky}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttexcode} \dots \backslash\text{stoptexcode}$
$\backslash\text{starttexdefinition} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{...} \overset{3}{...} \overset{4}{...} \overset{5}{...} \overset{6}{...} \overset{7}{...} \dots \backslash\text{stoptexdefinition}$ 1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 globalne 3 unexpanded 4 expanded 5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument 6 NAME 7 TEMPLATE
$\backslash\text{starttext} \dots \backslash\text{stoptext}$
$\backslash\text{starttextbackground} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{...}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptextbackground}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuptextbackground
$\backslash\text{starttextbackgroundmanual} \dots \backslash\text{stoptextbackgroundmanual}$
$\backslash\text{startTEXTBACKGROUND} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{...}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTEXTBACKGROUND}$ * inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT

$\backslash\text{starttextcolor}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextcolor}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{starttextcolorintent}$... $\backslash\text{stoptextcolorintent}$
$\backslash\text{starttextflow}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextflow}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttextnapovedy}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextnapovedy}$ * REFERENCE OPT
$\backslash\text{starttextovalinka}$ {...} ... $\backslash\text{stoptextovalinka}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{startLABELtext}$ [¹ ...] [²] ... $\backslash\text{stopLABELtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{startbtxlabeltext}$ [¹] [²] ... $\backslash\text{stopbtxlabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startheadtext}$ [¹] [²] ... $\backslash\text{stopheadtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startlabeltext}$ [¹] [²] ... $\backslash\text{stoplabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startmathlabeltext}$ [¹] [²] ... $\backslash\text{stopmathlabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startoperatortext}$ [¹] [²] ... $\backslash\text{stopoperatortext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startprefixtext}$ [¹] [²] ... $\backslash\text{stopprefixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startsuffixtext}$ [¹] [²] ... $\backslash\text{stopsuffixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{starttaglabeltext}$ [¹] [²] ... $\backslash\text{stoptaglabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startunittext}$ [¹] [²] ... $\backslash\text{stopunittext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{starttokenlist}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptokenlist}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttokens}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptokens}$ * NAME

<p><code>\starttransparent [...]</code> ... <code>\stoptransparent</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\starttypescript [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] ... \stoptypescript</code></p> <p>1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 size jmeno</p>
<p><code>\starttypescriptcollection [...]</code> ... <code>\stoptypescriptcollection</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startTYPING [...,*=...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopTYPING</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavopis^{PT}</p> <p>instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML</p>
<p><code>\startTYPING [...,*=...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopTYPING</code></p> <p>* pokračovat <small>OPT</small></p> <p>instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML</p>
<p><code>\startLUA [...,*=...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopLUA</code></p> <p>* pokračovat <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\startMP [...,*=...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopMP</code></p> <p>* pokračovat <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\startPARSEDXML [...,*=...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopPARSEDXML</code></p> <p>* pokračovat <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\startTEX [...,*=...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopTEX</code></p> <p>* pokračovat <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\starttyping [...,*=...,...]</code> ... <code>\stoptyping</code></p> <p>* pokračovat <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\startXML [...,*=...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopXML</code></p> <p>* pokračovat <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\startLUA [...,*=...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopLUA</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavopis^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\startMP [...,*=...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopMP</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavopis^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\startPARSEDXML [...,*=...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopPARSEDXML</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavopis <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\startTEX [...,*=...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopTEX</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavopis^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\starttyping [...,*=...,...]</code> ... <code>\stoptyping</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavopis^{PT}</p>
<p><code>\startXML [...,*=...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopXML</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavopis^{OPT}</p>

<pre> \startumistirovnici [...¹...²...] ... \stopumistirovnici * titul = TEXT OPT suffix = TEXT odkaz = + - REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startumistirovnici [...¹...] ... \stopumistirovnici * + - REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPgraphic {...¹} {...²,...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...¹} {...²,...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startusableMPgraphic {...¹} {...²,...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startuseMPgraphic {...¹} {...²,...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startusemathstyleparameter \.* ... \stopusemathstyleparameter * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startuserdata [...¹] [...²...] ... \stopuserdata 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startusingbtxs specification [...¹] ... \stopusingbtxs specification * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startuzky [...¹] [...²...] ... \stopuzky 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavzuzeni </pre>
<pre> \startuzky [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stopuzky 1 inherits: \nastavzuzeni OPT 2 [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset reverse </pre>
<pre> \startuzky [...¹] [...²,...] ... \stopuzky 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset reverse </pre>
<pre> \startvboxregister .*. ... \stopvboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox </pre>
<pre> \startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator </pre>
<pre> \startviewerlayer [...¹] ... \stopviewerlayer * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER </pre>

```

\startvisici [...1...2...] {...} ... \stopvisici
1  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   n          = NUMBER
   misto      = vlevo vpravo
2  CONTENT

```

```

\startvisici [...1...] {...2} ... \stopvisici
1  vlevo vpravo OPT
2  CONTENT

```

```

\startvtopregister ... .. \stopvtopregister
*  CSNAME NUMBER

```

```

\startVYCET [...*...*...] ... \stopVYCET
*  titul    = TEXT OPT
   zalozka  = TEXT
   seznam   = TEXT
   odkaz    = REFERENCE

```

```

\startVYCET [...1...2...] {...} ... \stopVYCET
1  REFERENCE OPT OPT
2  TEXT

```

```

\startxcell [...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopxcell
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  nx = NUMBER
   ny = NUMBER
   nc = NUMBER
   nr = NUMBER
   inherits: \setupxtable

```

```

\startxcellgroup [...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopxcellgroup
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  inherits: \setupxtable

```

```

\startxcolumn [...*...*...] ... \stopxcolumn
*  inherits: \setupxtablePT

```

```

\startxcolumn [...*...] ... \stopxcolumn
*  NAME OPT

```

```

\startxgroup [...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopxgroup
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  inherits: \setupxtable

```

```

\startxmldisplayverbatim [...*...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim
*  NAME

```

```

\startxmlinlineverbatim [...*...] ... \stopxmlinlineverbatim
*  NAME

```

```

\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw

```

```

\startxmlsetups [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopxmlsetups
1  mrizka OPT
2  NAME

```

```

\startxmlsetups ... .. \stopxmlsetups
*  NAME

```

$\backslash\text{startxrow}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{...}] ... $\backslash\text{stopxrow}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxrowgroup}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{...}] ... $\backslash\text{stopxrowgroup}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxtable}$ [... _{...}] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtable}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablebody}$ [... _{...}] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablebody}$ [... _{...}] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [... _{...}] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [... _{...}] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [... _{...}] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [... _{...}] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [... _{...}] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [... _{...}] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startXTABLE}$ [... _{...}] ... $\backslash\text{stopXTABLE}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtable}$ [... _{...}] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtable}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startzahlavitabulky}$ [... _{...}] ... $\backslash\text{stopzahlavitabulky}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startzarovnanonastred}$... $\backslash\text{stopzarovnanonastred}$
$\backslash\text{startzarovnanovlevo}$... $\backslash\text{stopzarovnanovlevo}$
$\backslash\text{startzarovnanovpravo}$... $\backslash\text{stopzarovnanovpravo}$
$\backslash\text{startzhustene}$ [... _{...}] ... $\backslash\text{stopzhustene}$ * prazdny OPT
$\backslash\text{startzlom}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{...}] ... $\backslash\text{stopzlom}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavupravu}$

\startMAKEUPzlom [...,*=...,...] ... \stopMAKEUPzlom * inherits: \nastavupravu ^{OPT} instances: standard page text middle
\startmiddlezlom [...,*=...,...] ... \stopmiddlezlom * inherits: \nastavupravu ^{OPT}
\startpagezlom [...,*=...,...] ... \stoppagezlom * inherits: \nastavupravu ^{OPT}
\startstandardzlom [...,*=...,...] ... \stopstandardzlom * inherits: \nastavupravu ^{OPT}
\starttextzlom [...,*=...,...] ... \stoptextzlom * inherits: \nastavupravu ^{OPT}
\stopLINENOTE [...*] * REFERENCE instances: linenote
\stoplinenote [...*] * REFERENCE
\stopradek [...*] * REFERENCE
\stopregister [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\stopstructurepageregister [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\strana [...,*=...,...] * inherits: \ ^{OPT} pagebreak
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\stripcharacter ¹ ... \from ² ... \to \ ³ ... 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\strippedcsname *... * CSNAME
\strippedcsname *... * TEXT
\stripspaces \from ¹ ... \to \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

<code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutgap</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\style [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...¹} {...²} \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME

<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\swapcounts \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swaptypesface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke
<code>\switchstyleonly \[*]...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...¹...]^{OPT} [...²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...[*]...]^{OPT}</code> * zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMBER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\symbol [...¹...]^{OPT} [...²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\symbol {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\synctexblockfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\synctexresetfilename</code>
<code>\synctexsetfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\synchronizeblank</code>

<code>\synchronizeindenting</code>
<code>\synchronizemarking [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 NUMMER 3 drzet
<code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> * ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
<code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>
<code>\SYNONYM [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT instances: abbreviation
<code>\abbreviation [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\systemlog {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemlogfirst {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemloglast {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\TABLE</code>
<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TEX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>

<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {.*}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {.*}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tecka {.*}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\tecky [...]</code> * NUMMER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\tecky [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: <small>OPT</small> \setupperperiods
<code>\tenkalinka</code>
<code>\tenkelinky [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: <small>OPT</small> \nastavtenkelinky
<code>\testandsplitstring ¹... \at ²... \to \³... \and \⁴...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small> 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testfeature {...} {...²}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testfeatureonce {...} {...²}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testpage [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small> 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpageonly [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small> 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpagesync [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small> 2 DIMENSION

<pre> \testtokens [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \tex {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \texdefinition {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \texsetup {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \TEXTBACKGROUND {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...¹...][...²] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...¹...][...²] 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...¹...][...²...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \textcite [...¹...][...²] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcite [...¹...][...²] 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcite [...¹...][...²...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

<code>\textcontrolspace</code>
<code>\textflowcollector {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\textmath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\textminus</code>
<code>\textnapovedy [...]</code> 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\textormathchar {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\textormathchars {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\textovalinka [...]</code> 1 vrsek nastred spodek <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\textplus</code>
<code>\LABELtext {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\headtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\labeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\mathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\operatorortext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\prefixtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\suffixtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\taglabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\unittext {...}</code> * KEY

<code>\textvisiblespace</code>
<code>\thainumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\thefirstcharacter {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\theremainingcharacters {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\thickspace</code>
<code>\thinspace</code>
<code>\thirddoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\thirddoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\thirddofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\tibetannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\tightlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\tilde {...}</code> * CHARACTER

<code>\tinyfont</code>
<code>\tlacitko [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\dots} [...]</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\tlacitkomenu [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\dots} {\dots}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\tlacitkomenu [...]\overset{2}{[...] } {\dots} {\dots}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
<code>\BUTTON [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\dots} [...]</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button
<code>\tlap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tloustkacary</code>
<code>\tochar {...}</code> * e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\tolinenote [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\topbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\topleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\toplinebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\toprightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\topskippedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tracecatcodetables</code>
<code>\tracedfontname {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\traceoutputroutines</code>
<code>\tracepositions</code>

<code>\transparencypcomponents {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\transparent [..¹.] {..².}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\tref {..¹.} {..².} [..³.]</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\triplebond</code>
<code>\truefilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\truefontname {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\ttraggedright</code>
<code>\tucne</code>
<code>\tucnekurzivni</code>
<code>\tucnesklonene</code>
<code>\tvr damezera</code>
<code>\tvr demezero</code>
<code>\twodigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\tx</code>
<code>\txx</code>
<code>\typebuffer [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavopis
<code>\opisBUFFER [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \nastavopis
<code>\typedefinedbuffer [...,¹.] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT 2 inherits: \nastavopis
<code>\typeface</code>
<code>\typeinlinebuffer [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavtype
<code>\typescriptone</code>

\typescriptprefix {...} * NAME
\typescriptthree
\typescripttwo
\typesetbuffer [...] [...] [...] 1 * BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\typesetfile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME FILE OPT OPT 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\uconvertnumber {...} {...} 1 inherits: \konvertujcislo 2 NUMMER
\uedcatcodecommand \... \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
\ukazbarvu [...] * COLOR
\ukazmrizku [...]*...] * reset spodek vrsek zadny vse radky ramecek nonumber vpravo vlevo vnejsi uvnitr sloupce
\ukaznastaveni [...]*...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc OPT hd nc sp in
\ukazpaletu [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno
\ukazpodpery
\ukazpostredizakladnihofontu [...]*...] * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
\ukazramecek [...] [...] 1 vrsek zahlavi text OPT upati spodek OPT 2 levahrana levyokraj text pravyokraj pravahrana
\ukazsadosymbolu [...] * NAME
\ukazskupinubarev [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno
\ukazupravu [...] * zlom reset boxes vse hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty fontkern strut whatsit glyph simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math kurziva origin discretionary expansion radek mezera podlehloubky

$\backslash\text{ukazvytisk} [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots] [\dots^3, \dots]$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavvelikostpapi}$ 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavvelikostpapi}$ 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavvzhled}$
$\backslash\text{ukazvzhled} [\dots^*, \dots]$ * pt bp cm mm dd cc ^{OPT} pc nd nc sp in
$\backslash\text{ukazzakladnifont} [\dots^*, \dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavzakladnifont}$
$\backslash\text{umistikombinovanyseznam} [\dots^1] [\dots^2, \dots]$ 1 LISTE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavkombinovanyseznam}$
$\backslash\text{umistiCOMBINEDLIST} [\dots^*, \dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavkombinovanyseznam}$ instances: content
$\backslash\text{umisticontent} [\dots^*, \dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavkombinovanyseznam}$
$\backslash\text{umistilokalnipoznamkypodcarou} [\dots^*, \dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupnote}$
$\backslash\text{umistinadsebe} \{\dots^1\} \{\dots^2\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{umistinamrizku} [\dots^1] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 normalni standardni ^{OPT} ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvnii posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halflne NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{umistinamrizku} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{definegrids}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{umistipodrovnici} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 + - REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{umistipoznamkypodcarou} [\dots^*, \dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupnote}$
$\backslash\text{umistirejstrik} [\dots^1] [\dots^2, \dots]$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavrejstrik}$
$\backslash\text{umistiREGISTER} [\dots^*, \dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavrejstrik}$ instances: index
$\backslash\text{umistiindex} [\dots^*, \dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavrejstrik}$
$\backslash\text{umistirovnici} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 + - REFERENCE 2 TEXT

$\backslash\text{umistiseznam}$ [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam
$\backslash\text{umistivedlesebe}$ {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{umistizalozky}$ [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...,...] 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark
$\backslash\text{undefinevalue}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{undepthed}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underset}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{undoassign}$ [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{unexpandeddocumentvariable}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{unhhbox}$... \with {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{unihex}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{uniqueMPgraphic}$ {...} {..., ² ...,...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{uniqueMPpagegraphic}$ {...} {..., ² ...,...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{unprotect}$... \protect
$\backslash\text{unprotected}$... \par * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{unregisterhyphenationpattern}$ [... ¹] [... ²] 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspaceafter}$ \... {... ² } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT

<code>\unspaceargument</code> ¹ ... \to \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\unspaced</code> {...} * TEXT
<code>\unspacestring</code> ¹ ... \to \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexargument</code> { ¹ ...} \to \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexcommand</code> { ¹ ...} \to \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercased</code> {...} * TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring</code> ¹ ... \to \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\urccharakteristikurejstriku</code> [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 NAME 2 language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = cisla compress = ano ne vse kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
<code>\url</code> [...] * NAME
<code>\usealignparameter</code> *... * CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter</code> *... * CSNAME

<pre> \usebodyfont [...,*...] * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \usebodyfontparameter *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usebtxdataset [...¹.] [...².] [...,³...³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \usebtxdefinitions [...*] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usecitation [...*] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \usecitation {...*} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \usecolors [...*] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usecomponent [...*] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usedummycolorparameter {...*} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \usedummystyleandcolor {...¹.} {...².} 1 KEY 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usedummystyleparameter {...*} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \useenvironment [...*] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useexternalrendering [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [...⁴.] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed </pre>
<pre> \usefigurebase [...*] * reset FILE </pre>
<pre> \usefile [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \usegridparameter *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentingparameter *.. * CSNAME </pre>

\backslash useindentnextparameter \backslash *.. * CSNAME
\backslash useinterlinespaceparameter \backslash *.. * CSNAME
\backslash uselanguageparameter \backslash *.. * CSNAME
\backslash uselua module [...] * FILE
\backslash useMPenvironmentbuffer [...] * NAME
\backslash useMPgraphic { ¹ ...} { ² ...,... _{OPT} ,...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\backslash useMPlibrary [...] * FILE
\backslash useMPrun { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\backslash useMPvariables [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 KEY
\backslash usemathstyleparameter \backslash *.. * CSNAME
\backslash useproduct [...] * FILE
\backslash useprofileparameter \backslash *.. * CSNAME
\backslash useproject [...] * FILE
\backslash userreferenceparameter \backslash *.. * CSNAME
\backslash userpagenumber
\backslash usesetupparameter \backslash *.. * CSNAME
\backslash usestaticMPfigure [..., ¹ ...,... _{OPT}] [² ...] 1 inherits: \setupscale 2 NAME
\backslash usesubpath [...*,...] * PATH


```
\usetexmodule [...] [...] [...]
1 m p s x t OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usetypescript [...] [...] [...]
1 serif sans mono math handwriting Calligraphy casual vse
2 NAME fallback implicitni dtp simple
3 size jmeno
```

```
\usetypescriptfile [...]
* reset FILE
```

```
\usezipfile [...] [...]
1 FILE OPT
2 FILE
```

```
\utfchar {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\utflower {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\utfupper {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\utilityregisterlength
```

```
\uzijadresar [...*,...]
* PATH
```

```
\uzijbloky [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...4,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\uzijexternidokument [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 TEXT
```

```
\uzijexterniobraz [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 NAME
4 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
```

```
\uzijexternizvuk [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\uzijJSscripts [...] [...]
1 FILE OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\uzijmodul [...] [...] [...]
1 m p s x t OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE
```

\uzijsymbol [...] * FILE
\uzijURL [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] [... ⁴] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
\uzijurl [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] [... ⁴] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
\VerboseNumber {...} * NUMMER
\VSEDNIDEN {...} * NUMMER
\ vboxreference [... ¹ ,...] {... ² .} 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
\vec {...} * CHARACTER
\velke ... * CHARACTER
\verbatim {...} * CONTENT
\verbatimstring {...} * CONTENT
\verbosenummer {...} * NUMMER
\verticalgrowingbar [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar
\verticalpositionbar [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar
\veryraggedcenter
\veryraggedleft
\veryraggedright
\verze [...] * koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME
\vglue ... * DIMENSION

\viewerlayer [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\v1 [...] * NUMBER
\vasovalinka
\влево ... * CHARACTER
\vphantom {...} * CONTENT
\vpos { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\vpravo ... * CHARACTER
\vradku { ¹ ...} [² ...] 1 TEXT OPT 2 REFERENCE
\vsedniden {...} * NUMBER
\vsmash {...} * CONTENT
\vsmashbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\vsashed {...} * CONTENT
\vspace [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME
\vspacing [... [*] ...] * nastaveni stej ^{OPT} hastranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zhustene zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
\vyberbloky [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
\VCET [..., ¹ ...] { ² ...} ³ \par 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT

\backslash vyplnenytext [... ¹ ... ² ... ³ ...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\backslash vyplnovelinky [... ¹ ... ² ... ³ ...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\backslash vyplnovyradek [... [*] ...] * inherits: \nastavvyplnoveradky
\backslash vysoke {...} * CONTENT
\backslash HIGH {...} * CONTENT instances: unitshigh
\backslash unitshigh {...} * CONTENT
\backslash WidthSpanningText {... ¹ ... ² ... ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
\backslash wdofstring {...} * TEXT
\backslash widthhofstring {...} * TEXT
\backslash widthspanningtext {... ¹ ... ² ... ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
\backslash withoutpt {...} * DIMENSION
\backslash words {...} * TEXT
\backslash wordtonumber {... ¹ ... ² ...} 1 jedna dve tri ctyri pet 2 TEXT
\backslash writedatatolist [... ¹ ...] [... ² ... ³ ...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 KEY = VALUE
\backslash writestatus {... ¹ ... ² ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash XETEX

<code>\XeTeX</code>
<code>\xdefconvertedargument \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmladdindex {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmllafterdocumentsetup {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
<code>\xmllaftersetup {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlall {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlappenddocumentsetup {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlappendsetup {...}</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlapplyselectors {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlatt {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlattdef {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlattribute {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
<code>\xmlattributedef {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT
<code>\xmlbadinclusions {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP

<code>\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}</code> 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT 4 FIRST 5 LAST
<code>\xmlcontext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlcount {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmldefaulttotext {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmldirectives {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmldirectivesafter {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmldirectivesbefore {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmldisplayverbatim {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
<code>\xmldoifatt {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 TRUE
<code>\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

```
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CATEGORY
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  TRUE
```

```
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
```

```
\xmlelement {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NUMMER
```

```
\xmlfilter {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlfirst {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlflush {...}
*  NODE
```

<code>\xmlflushcontext {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlflushlinewise {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushpure {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushspacewise {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushtext {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlchainatt {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
<code>\xmlinclusion {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinclusions {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinfo {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinjector {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
<code>\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
<code>\xmlinlineverbatim {...}</code> * NODE

\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmllastatt
\xmllastmatch
\xmllastpar
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlmain {...} * NAME
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlname {...} * NODE
\xmlnamespace {...} * NODE
\xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlpar {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME

<code>\xmlparam {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
<code>\xmlpath {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlpos {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER
<code>\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlprependsetup {...}</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
<code>\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
<code>\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlpure {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlraw {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlrefatt {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP

<code>\xmlregisteredsetups</code>
<code>\xmlregisterns {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 URL
<code>\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 NAME
<code>\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlremovesetup {...}</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlresetinjectors</code>
<code>\xmlresetsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlsave {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 FILE
<code>\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlsetAttribute {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT
<code>\xmlsetentity {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 LUAFUNCTION
<code>\xmlsetinjectors [...,*,...]</code> * NAME

`\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

`\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 LPATH
3 SETUP

`\xmlsetup {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 SETUP

`\xmlshow {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlsnippet {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NUMMER

`\xmlstrip {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlstripped {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmltag {...}`

* NODE

`\xmltexentity {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\xmltext {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER

`\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER

\xmltofile {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 FILE
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlverbatim {...} * NODE
\xsplitstring \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\xypos {...} * NAME
\Znak {...} * NUMMER
\Znaky {...} * NUMMER
\zadnamezera
\zadnehorniadolniradky
\zadnezahlaviaupati
\zachovejbloky [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME
\zalozka [... ¹] {... ² } 1 ABSCHNITT <small>LISTE</small> 2 TEXT
\zapidoseznam [... ¹] [... ² ,... ² ,...] {... ³ } {... ⁴ } <small>OPT</small> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT
\zapismeziseznam [... ¹] [... ² ,... ² ,...] {... ³ } <small>OPT</small> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 BEFEHL
\zaramovani [... ¹ ,... ¹ ,...] {... ² } <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \nastavor ^{OPT} amovani 2 CONTENT
\zarovnanonastred {...} * CONTENT
\zarovnanovlevo {...} * CONTENT

$\backslash\text{zarovnanovpravo } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{zasobnikpoli } [^1...] [^2...,...] [^3...,...]$ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
$\backslash\text{ziskejbuffer } [...,^{*}...]$ * BUFFER OPT
$\backslash\text{ziskatBUFFER}$
$\backslash\text{ziskejznaceni } [^1...] [^2...] [^3...]$ 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT 2 stranka NAME 3 prvi posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
$\backslash\text{FRACTION } \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
$\backslash\text{binom } \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dbinom } \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dfrac } \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{frac } \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{sfrac } \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tbinom } \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{xfrac } \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{xxfrac } \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{znaceni } (...^1,...) (...^2,...) [...^3]$ 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE

$$\backslash \text{znak} \{ \dots \}$$

* NUMMER

\znaky {.*.}

* NUMMER

$$\backslash\text{zpracujbloky } [\dots, \dots]^1 [\dots, \dots]^2 [\dots, \dots]^3 \dots$$

1 NAME

2	NAME
---	------

```
3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
```

`\zrcadlit {.*}`

* CONTENT

\zref [...*...]

* REFERENCE

\zvysit \.*..

* CSNAME

$$\backslash \mathrm{zvysit} \left(\dots, \dots \right)$$

* CSNAME NUMMER

PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com